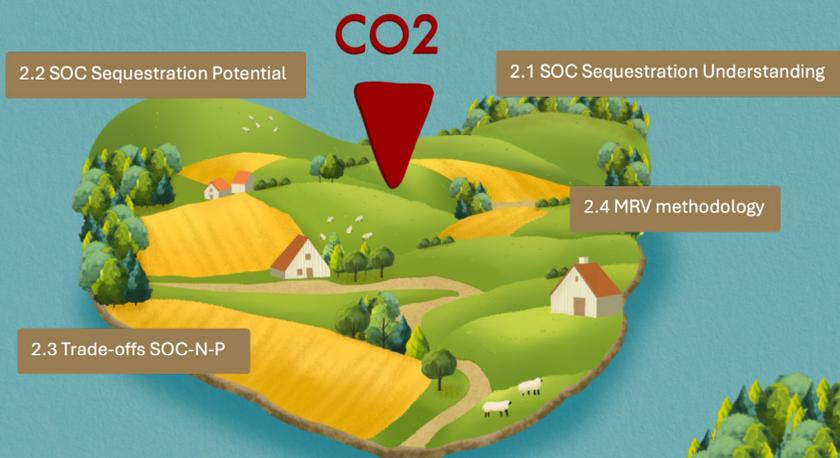


# Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soil

Outputs of the research programme EJP SOIL European co-funded research programme.



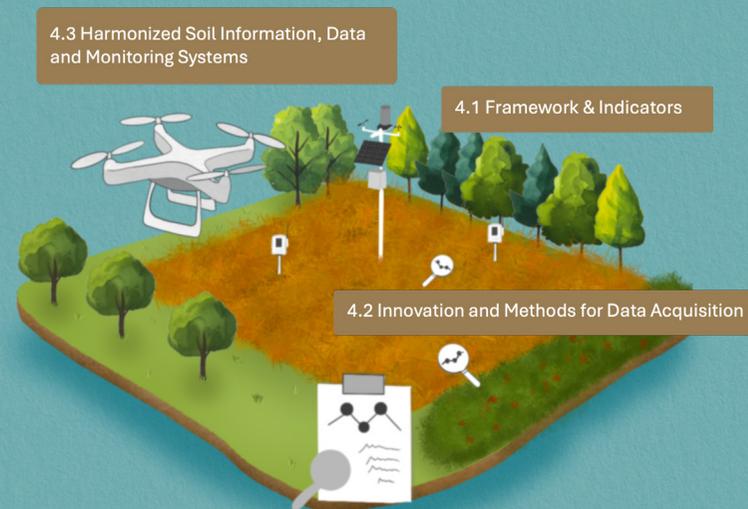
## 2. Climate Change Mitigation



## 1. Sustainable Land Management



## 3. Climate Change Adaptation



## 4. Soil Information Assessing & Monitoring



## 5. Fostering Adoption

# Towards Climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soil

Outputs of the research programme EJP SOIL European  
co-funded research programme.

**March 2026**



This project has received  
funding from the European  
Union's Horizon 2020  
research and innovation  
programme under grant  
agreement N° 862695



Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soil: Outputs of the European co-fund research programme EJP SOIL © 2025 by Laura Laroche, Christina Hachem-Majdalani, Anna Besse-Lototskaya, Raisa Gerasina and Claire Chenu is licensed under [CC BY 4.0](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/)

#### **Citation**

Laroche, L., Hachem-Majdalani, C., Besse-Lototskaya, A., Gerasina, R., and Chenu, C. (2026): Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soil: Outputs of the European co-fund research programme EJP SOIL. Online: <https://ejpsoil.eu/wp-content/uploads/2025/04/EJP-Outputs-V2.pdf>

*This report is only available as an online PDF version.*

This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement N° 862695



# 1. Sustainable land Management

Soil management is sustainable if the supporting, provisioning, regulating, and cultural services provided by soil are maintained or enhanced without significantly impairing, either the soil functions that enable those services or biodiversity, as defined by FAO (2015). Sustainable soil management enables agricultural soils multifunctionality.

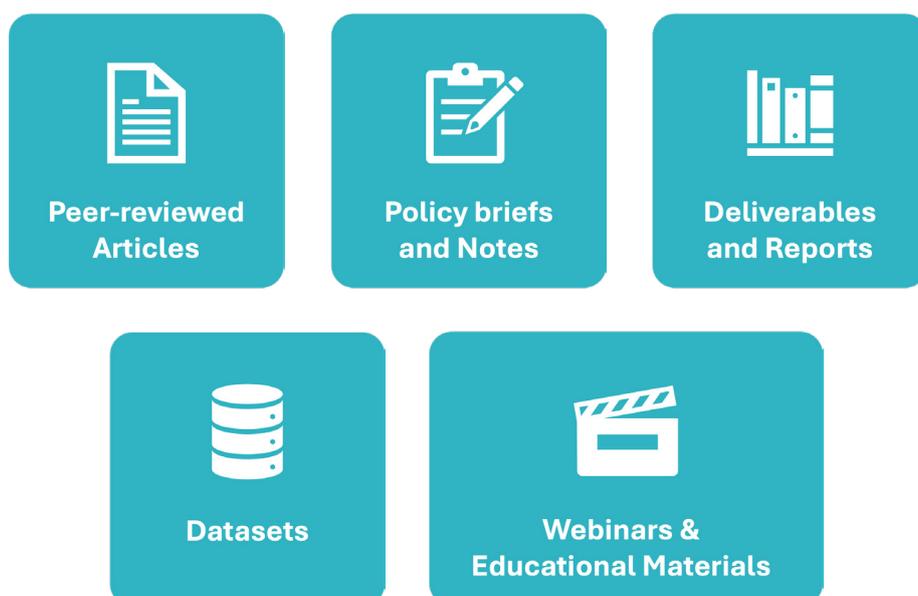
At the start of EJP SOIL, stakeholder consultations identified that the main soil challenges across countries and regions are i) maintaining and increasing soil organic carbon (SOC); ii) maintaining optimal soil structure; iii) avoiding soil erosion; iv) enhancing nutrient retention and use efficiency; v) avoiding soil sealing; vi) enhancing water storage capacity, and vii) enhancing soil biodiversity (Thorsøe et al., 2023). Soil salinization was expressed as a particular challenge in Southern Europe and Turkey.

EJP SOIL has focused primarily on soil organic carbon stocks, soil erosion, soil structure and habitat for soil biota within the internal projects i-SomPE, SoilCompaC, SCALE, EOM4SOIL and MINOTAUR, and the external projects SoilSymbiotics, WISH-ROOTS, ClimateCropping, SANCHOSTHIRST, AG-ROCOMPOSIT, SOIL-HEAL and CropGas.

## 1.1 Management options evaluation

The soil-improving management strategies receiving most attention in research and practice in EJP SOIL countries are i) reduced and no tillage, ii) crop rotations and cover crops, iii) the use of organic fertilizers and amendments, iv) methods for efficient fertilization, and v) drainage systems and irrigation scheduling (Paz et al, 2024; Thorsøe et al., 2023). Despite this, Heller et al. (2024) showed a low adoption of soil improving management practices (including those mentioned above) in Europe.

Management options evaluations in the EJP SOIL mobilized European mid- and long-term experiments that had been inventoried and of which characteristics are available in a meta-dataset (<https://lte-eu.bonares.de/experiments>, Donmez et al. 2022, Blanchy et al. 2023).



## Peer-reviewed articles

- Albero, B., Sánchez-Argüello, P., Martín-Esteban, A., Tampio, E., Laaksonen, I., & Pérez, R. A. (2025).** Analysis of Organic Contaminants and In Vitro Cytotoxicity to Test the Suitability of External Organic Matter Processing. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsenvironau.4c00092>
- Alessandro, P., Enrico, C., Claudia, B., Alessandro, C., Maria, M. L., Isabella, D. M. 2024.** C stocks in abandoned short rotation forestry (SRF) plantations in Central Italy. *New Forests* 55, 801–824 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-023-10004-y>
- Angers, D.; Arrouays, D.; Cardinael, R.; Chenu, C.; Corbeels, M.; Demenois, J. Farrell, M.; Martin, M., Minasny, B., Recous, S., Six, J. 2022.** A well-established fact: Rapid mineralization of organic inputs is an important factor for soil carbon sequestration. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 73(3). <https://doi.org/10.3929/ethz-b-000548479>
- Bohorquez-Sandoval, L.J., Hernandez-Lara, A., Gomez-Morte, J.A., Cuartero, J., Garcia-Molano, J.F., Pascual, J.A., Ros, M., 2025.** The potential bioavailability of phosphorus and the microbial community involved in agro-industrial composts as organic amendments or growing media. *Journal of Environmental Management* 386. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2025.125762>
- Callejas-Rodelas, J., Knohl, A., Mammarella, I., Vesala, T., Peltola, O., Markwitz, C., 2025.** Does increased spatial replication above heterogeneous agroforestry improve the representativeness of eddy covariance measurements? *Biogeosciences* 22, 4507-4529. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-22-4507-2025>
- Cornelis, G. (2025).** A meta-analysis of nanomaterial and nanoplastic fate in small column experiments and implications for fate in soils. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.impact.2025.100558>
- De la Rosa, J.M. ; Pérez-Dalí, S.M. ; Campos, P. ; Sánchez-Martín, Á. ; González Pérez, J.A.; Miller, A.Z. 2023.** Suitability of Volcanic Ash, Rice Husk Ash, Green Compost and Biochar as Amendments for a Mediterranean Alkaline Soil. *Agronomy*, 13: 1097. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041097>
- Debicka M., Morshedizad M., Leinweber P. 2023.** The Effects of Dissolved Organic Matter Derived from Agricultural Waste Materials on Phosphorus Sorption in Sandy Soils. *Agriculture*, 2023, 13, 2164. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13112164>
- Dencső, M., Horel, Á., Bakacsi, Z., Birkás, M., Takács, T., Füzy, A., Szili-Kovács, T., Balla, I., & Tóth, E. (2025).** Is soil respiration of a chernozem under shallow cultivation similar to moldboard plowing or no-tillage? <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2025.106644>
- Donmez, C.; Blanchy, G.; Svoboda, N.; D'Hose, T.; Hoffmann, C.; Hierold, W.; Klumpp, K. 2022.** Provision of metadata of European agricultural long-term experiments through BonaRes and EJP SOIL collaboration. *Data in Brief*, 42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2022.108226>
- Douibi, M., Carpio, M. J., Rodríguez-Cruz, M. S., Sánchez-Martín, M. J., Marín-Benito, J. M. 2024.** Control of the Field Herbicide Dissipation by Cover Crop Mulch in Conservation Agriculture. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(10), 2284. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14102284>
- Douibi, M., Carpio, M. J., Rodríguez-Cruz, M. S., Sánchez-Martín, M. J., & Marín-Benito, J. M. (2025).** Herbicide and metabolite mobility in soil profiles under conventional tillage and non-tillage: A two-year comparative field experiment. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2025.178969>
- Douibi, M; Carpio, MJ; Rodríguez-Cruz, MS; Sánchez-Martín, MJ; Marín-Benito, JM. 2024.** Changes in Soil Microbial Parameters after Herbicide Application in Soils under Conventional Tillage and Non-Tillage. *Processes* 12 (4): 827. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr12040827>
- Doyeni, M. O., Kadziene, G., Pranaitiene, S., Slepeliene, A., Skersiene, A., Shamshitov, A., Trinchera, A., Warren Raffa, D., Testani, E., Fontaine, S., Rodriguez-Hernandez, A., Ras-**

- mussen, J., Sánchez-Moreno, S., Hanegraaf, M., Un, A., Sail, S., Suproniene, S. 2024.** A Comparative Study of Agroecological Intensification Across Diverse European Agricultural Systems to Assess Soil Structure and Carbon Dynamics. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(12), 3024. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14123024>
- Doyeni, M. O., Suproniene, S., Versulienė, A., Meskauskienė, L., & Kadziene, G. 2024.** Influence of the Long-Term Application of Management Practices (Tillage, Cover Crop and Glyphosate) on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Soil Physical Properties. *Sustainability*, 16(7), 2859. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16072859>
- Drulis, P.; Kriaučiūnienė, Z.; Liakas, V. 2022.** The Influence of Different Nitrogen Fertilizer Rates, Urease Inhibitors and Biological Preparations on Maize Grain Yield and Yield Structure Elements. *Agronomy* 12 : 741. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12030741>
- Durand-Maniclas, F., Heinemann, H., Seidel, F., Ciulla, F., de la Barcena, T. G., Camenzind, M., ... & Hirte, J. (2025).** Linking root length and surface area to yield: variety-specific root plasticity in winter wheat across contrasting European environments. *Annals of Botany*, mcaf155. [10.1093/aob/mcaf155](https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcaf155)
- Fei, C., Bertrand, I., Abalos, D., Zhang, L., Pistocchi, C., 2025.** Soil Microbial Biomass Phosphorus in Agroecosystems: a Meta-analysis of Key Controlling Factors and Agricultural Practices. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 25, 8202-8216. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-025-02665-9>
- Ferretti, G; Rosinger, C; Pines, ED; Faccini, B; Coltorti, M; Keiblinger, KM. 2024.** Soil quality increases with long-term chabazite-zeolite tuff amendments in arable and perennial cropping systems. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 354: 120303. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2024.120303>
- Gmach, M. R., Bolinder, M. A., Menichetti, L., Kätterer, T., Spiegel, H., Åkesson, O., Friedel, J. K., Surböck, A., Schweinzer, A., and Sandén, T. 2023.** Evaluating the Tea Bag Index approach for different management practices in agroecosystems using long-term field experiments in Austria and Sweden, *EGUsphere* [preprint]. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2023-1229>
- Gonzalez-Martinez, A.R. and Miris, G. 2024.** Estimating demand elasticities of mineral nitrogen fertiliser: Some empirical evidence in the case of Sweden. *Studies in Agricultural Economics* 126 (2024) 108-116. <https://doi.org/10.7896/j.2804>
- Govednik, A., Eler, K., Mihelic, R., Suhadolc, M. 2024.** Mineral and Organic Fertilisation Influence Ammonia Oxidisers and Denitrifiers and Nitrous Oxide Emissions in a Long-Term Tillage Experiment. *Science of Total Environment*, 928, 10 June 2024, 172054. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.172054>
- Grandy, A. S., Daly, A. B., Bécu, T., Cardinael, R., Fontaine, S., Jilling, A., ... & Phillips, R. P. (2024).** A microbial framework for nitrogen cycling solutions in agroecosystems. *One Earth*, 7(12), 2103-2107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2024.11.018>
- Heinemann, H., Durand-Maniclas, F., Seidel, F., Ciulla, F., Barcena, T. G., Camenzind, M., ... & Don, A. (2025).** Optimising root and grain yield through variety selection in winter wheat across a European climate gradient. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70077. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70077>
- Heinze, WM; Steinmetz, Z; Klemmensen, NDR; Vollertsen, J; Cornelis, G. 2024.** Vertical distribution of microplastics in an agricultural soil after long-term treatment with sewage sludge and mineral fertiliser. *Environmental Pollution*, 356 (1): 124343. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2024.124343>
- Heller, O., Chervet, A., Durand-Maniclas, F., Guillaume, T., Häfner, F., Müller, M., ... & Keller, T. (2025).** SoilManageR—An R Package for Deriving Soil Management Indicators to Harmonise Agricultural Practice Assessments. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70102. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70102>

[doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70102](https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70102)

- Heller, O; Bene, CD; Nino, P; Huyghebaert, B; Arlauskienė, A; Castanheira, NL; Higgins, S; Horel, A; Kir, A; Kizekova, M; Lacoste, M; Munkholm, LJ; O'Sullivan, L; Radzikowski, P; Rodríguez-Cruz, MS; Sandén, T; Sarunaite, L; Seidel, F; Spiegel, H; Stalenga, J; Uusi-Kämppe, J; Vervuurt, W; Keller, T; Vanwindekens, F. 2024.** Towards enhanced adoption of soil-improving management practices in Europe. *European Journal of Soil Science*, e13483. (1-17). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13483>
- Hendricks, S.; Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S.; Kandeler, E.; Sanden, T.; Diaz-Pines, E.; Schneckner, J.; Alber, O.; Miloczki, J.; Spiegel, H. 2022.** Agricultural management affects active carbon and nitrogen mineralisation potential in soils. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 185(4), 513-528. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.202100130>
- Hewelke E., Mielnik L., Weber J., Perzanowska A., Jamroz E., Gozdowski D., Szacki P. 2024.** Chemical and physical aspects of soil health resulting from long-term no-till management. *Sustainability*, 2024, 16, 9682. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16229682>
- Higgins, S., Keesstra, S. D., Kadziulienė, Z., Jordan-Meille, L., Wall, D., Trinchera, A., Spiegel, H., Sandén, T., Baumgarten, A., Jensen, J. L., Hirte, J., Liebisch, F., Klages, S., Löw, P., Kuka, K., De Boever, M., D'Haene, K., Madenoglu, S., Özcan, H., ... Chenu, C. 2023.** Stocktake study of current fertilisation recommendations across Europe and discussion towards a more harmonised approach. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 74 (5): e13422. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13422>
- Hugenschmidt, J., & Kay, S. (2023).** Unmasking adaption of tree root structure in agroforestry Systems in Switzerland using GPR. *Geoderma Regional*, 34(e00659), 10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00659>
- Jarvis, N., Coucheney, E., LÖewan, E., Klöffel, T., Meurer, K. H. E., Keller, T., Larsbo, M. 2024.** Interaction between soil structure dynamics, hydrological processes, and organic matter cycling: A new soil-crop model. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (2), e13455. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13455>
- Jordan-Meille, L., Higgins, S., Dittert, K., Cugnon, T., et al. (2022).** Comparison of nitrogen fertilizer recommendations in different west European countries. In *International Fertiliser Society*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13436>
- Kätterer, T; Bolinder, MA. 2024.** Response of maize yield to changes in soil organic matter in a Swedish long-term experiment. *European Journal of Soil Science*, e13482, (1-18). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13482>
- Kiessé, TS ; Lemerrier, B ; Corson, MS ; Ellili-Bargaoui, Y; Afassi, J; Walter, C. 2024.** Assessing dependence between soil ecosystem services as a function of weather and soil: Application of vine copula modeling. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 172: 105920. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2023.105920>
- Kochieru, M., Feiza, V., Feiziene, D., Lamorski, K., Deveikyte, I., Seibutis, V., & Pranaitiene, S. (2023).** Long-term contrasting tillage in Cambisol: effect on water-stable aggregates, macropore network and soil chemical properties. *International Agrophysics*, 37(1). <https://doi.org/10.31545/intagr/156632>
- Liebhard G., Guzmán G., Gómez J., Winter S., Zaller J., Bauer T., et al. 2024.** Vineyard cover crop management strategies and their effect on soil properties across Europe. *European Journal of Soil Science*. 75 (5): e13573. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13573>
- Maienza, A., Buttafuoco, G., Biancofiore, G., Ün, A., Renovell, J., Pisarcik, M., Fuksa, P., Grabinski, J., Lumini, E., Di Lonardo, S., Kushnir, M., Haki, J., Vilkiene, M., Mockeviciene, I., Dirnena, B., Asins-Velis, S., 2025.** Soil Quality Indicators in Agroecological Practices: Lessons From a Systematic Review of Long-Term Experiments. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70138>

- Makovníková, J., Kološta, S. and Pálka, B. 2024.** Trade-Offs and Synergie Effects of Regulating Ecosystem Services along an Climatic Gradient in Slovakia. *Journal of Geoscience and Environment Protection*, 12, 135-150. <https://doi.org/10.4236/gep.2024.126009>
- Martin-Lammerding D.; Gabriel J.L.; Zambrana E.; Santin-Montanya I.; Tenorio J.L. 2021.** Organic Amendment vs. Mineral Fertilization under Minimum Tillage: Changes in Soil Nutrients, Soil Organic Matter, Biological Properties and Yield after 10 Years. *Agriculture-Basel*, 11 (8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture11080700>
- Mavsar, S., Grčman, H., Turniški, R., & Mihelič, R. (2025).** Organic carbon sequestration potential of Slovenian agricultural soil and the impact of management practices on SOC stock. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 11(1), 2437574. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2024.2437574>
- Medina-Roldán, E; Lorenzetti, R; Calzolari, C; Ungaro, F. 2024.** Disentangling soil-based ecosystem services synergies, trade-offs, multifunctionality, and bundles: A case study at regional scale (NE Italy) to support environmental planning. *Geoderma*, 448: 116962. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2024.116962>
- Michaud, A. M., Van Der Smissen, H., Caradec, L., Tampio, E., Laakso, J., Levavasseur, F., ... & Houot, S. (2025).** Dataset on physico-chemical characteristics of Exogenous Organic Matters (EOMs) gathered from various European countries. *Data in Brief*, 60, 111585. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2025.111585>
- Montoliu, J., Gómez, J.A., Guzmán, G., Lora, A., Mora, J., Soriano, M.A., 2025.** Evaluating hedge-row implantation with native species in Mediterranean agricultural landscapes: implications for CAP environmental measures-a case study in southern Spain. *Agroforestry Systems* 99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10457-025-01301-w>
- N. Khan, N. Bolan, S. Josph, M.T.L. Anh, M. Sebastian, K. Rai, B. Nils, M.A. Sánchez-Monedero, J. Keiji, Z.M. Solaiman, A.A. Alrajhi, B. Sarkat et al. 2023.** Chapter 1. Complementing compost with biochar for agriculture, soil remediation and climate mitigation. D.L. Sparks (Ed.), *Advances in Agronomy*, Academic Press Inc.: 1-90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.agron.2023.01.001>
- Nájera, C; Ros, M; Moreno, DA; Hernández-Lara, A; Pascual, JA. 2024.** Combined Effect of an Agro-industrial Compost and Light Spectra Composition on Yield and Phytochemical Profile in Mizuna and Pak choi Microgreens. *Heliyon*, 10 (4): e26390. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e26390>
- Nawaz, M. M., Peigne, J., Fouladidorghani, M., Lamande, M., Arthur, E. 2024.** Long-term conservation tillage in organic farming maintains sandy loam soil functioning despite increased penetration resistance. *Soil Use and Management*, 40 (4): October 2024, e13150. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sum.13150>
- Oberholzer, S., Jarosch, K. A., Harder, N., Steffens, M., Speranza, C. I. 2024.** Cover cropping in organic reduced tillage systems: Maximizing soil cover or plant above ground biomass input? *European Journal of Soil Science*. 75 (6): November-December 2024. e70012. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70012>
- Oberson, A; Jarosch, KA; Frossard, E; Hammelehle, A; Fliessbach, A; Mader, P; Mayer, J. 2024.** Higher than expected: Nitrogen flows, budgets, and use efficiencies over 35 years of organic and conventional cropping. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 362: 108802. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108802>
- Pastorelli, R., Casagli, A., Rocchi, F., Tampio, E., Laaksonen, I., Becagli, C., Lagomarsino, A. 2024.** Effects of anaerobic digestates and biochar amendments on soil health, greenhouse gas emissions, and microbial communities: a mesocosm study. *Appl. Sci.* 2024, 14(5), 1917. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app14051917>
- Paz, AM; Castanheira, N; Miloczki, J; Carrasco, M; Vicente, C; Carranca, C; Goncalves, MC; Mihelic, R; Visser, S; Keesstra, S; Chenu, C. 2024.** Collected knowledge on the impacts of

agricultural soil management practices in Europe. *European Journal of Soil Science*, e13468, (1-17). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13468>

- Poláková, J.; Janků, J.; Holec, J.; Soukup, J. 2023.** Soil-Water Effects of Good Agricultural and Environmental Conditions Should Be Weighed in Conjunction with Carbon Farming. *Agronomy*, 13: 1002. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041002>
- Pollet, S., Chabert, A., Burgeon, V., Cornélis, J.-T., Fouché, J., Gers, C., Hardy, B., & Pey, B. 2022.** Limited effects of century-old biochar on taxonomic and functional diversities of collembolan communities across land-uses. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 164, 108484. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2021.108484>
- Pulido-Moncada, M., Stone, T.F., Bach, J.L., Thorsøe, M.H., Munkholm, L.J., Baratella, V., Vanino, S., Farina, R., Chenu, C., Cornu, S., Mason, E., Keesstra, S., Herrmann, A.M., Barron, J., Stenberg, B., Jarosch, K.A., Mihelic, R., Mavsar, S., Gonçalves, M.D., Castanheira, N.L., Ortman, T., László, P., Ramler, D., Madenoglu, S., Ozcan, H., Leppälä, J., Ruyschaert, G., Gimeno, B.S., Huyghebaert, B., Kasparinskis, R., Siebielec, G., Swiatek, K., 2025.** Stakeholders' Perspectives on the Current State and Transition to Sustainable Soil Management Across Europe. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70214>
- Pulido-Moncada, M., Thorsøe, M. H., Miranda-Vélez, J. F., Graversgaard, M., & Munkholm, L. J. (2025).** Soil Health and Challenges to Sustainable Soil Management in Denmark: Stakeholder Perceptions. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(1), e70038. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70038>
- Ramler, D., Fohrafellner, J., Weninger, T., Sykora, L., Huber, S., Spiegel, H., ... & Kittinger, M. (2026)** Sustainable agricultural soil management in Austria: tasks, knowledge needs, challenges and barriers. <https://doi.org/10.2478/boku-2024-0009>
- Ramler, D., Inselsbacher, E., & Strauss, P. (2023).** A three-dimensional perspective of phosphorus retention across a field-buffer strip transition. *Environmental Research*, 233, 116434. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116434>
- Ren, T. J., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Smreczak, B., Cai, A. D. 2024.** Dissolved organic carbon in cropland soils: A global meta-analysis of management effects. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 371: 1 September 2024, 109080. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2024.109080>
- Ren, T.J., Debaene, G., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Smreczak, B., 2025.** Depth-dependent effects of crop rotation and monoculture on dissolved organic matter quantity and quality. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 16. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2025.1668092>
- Ringeval, B., Demay, J., Goll, D.S. et al. 2024.** A global dataset on phosphorus in agricultural soils. *Sci Data* 11: 17. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-023-02751-6>
- Rodrigues, L., Hardy, B., Huyghebaert, B., Fohrafellner, J., Fornara, D., Barančíková, G., Bárceña, T.G., De Boever, M., Di Bene, C., Feizienė, D., Käetterer, T., Laszlo, P., O'Sullivan, L., Seitz, D., Leifeld, J. 2021.** Achievable agricultural soil carbon sequestration across Europe from country-specific estimates. *Global Change Biology*, 27: (24), 6363–6380. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15897>
- Rudinskiene, A., Marcinkeviciene, A., Velicka, R., Steponaviciene, V. 2024.** The Effects of Incorporating Caraway into a Multi-Cropping Farming System on the Crops and the Overall Agroecosystem. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(3), 625. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14030625>
- Sanz-Cobena, A., Lassaletta, L., Rodríguez, A., Aguilera, E., Pinero, P., Moro, M., ... & Gimeno, B. S. (2023).** Fertilization strategies for abating N pollution at the scale of a highly vulnerable and diverse semi-arid agricultural region (Murcia, Spain). *Environmental Research Letters*, 18(6), 064030. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acd709>

- Schroeder, J., König, A., Poeplau, C., Bölscher, T., Meurer, K. H., Toleikienė, M., ... & Herrmann, A. M. (2025).** The effect of crop diversification and season on microbial carbon use efficiency across a European pedoclimatic gradient. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70078. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70078>
- Shamshitov, A., Kadzienė, G., Pini, F., Supronienė, S. 2024.** The role of tillage practices in wheat straw decomposition and shaping the associated microbial communities in Endocalcaric-Epigleyic Cambisol soil. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-024-01879-w>
- Simon-Miquel, G., Kirkegaard, J., & Reckling, M. (2025).** Rotation, tillage and irrigation influence agronomic and environmental performance of maize-based bioenergy systems in a dynamic long-term experiment in NE Germany. *Field Crops Research*, 326, 109866. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2025.109866>
- Skinuliene, L.; Marcinkeviciene, A.; Butkeviciene, L.M.; Steponaviciene, V.; Petrauskas, E.; Boguzas, V. 2022.** Residual Effects of 50-Year-Term Different Rotations and Continued Bare Fallow on Soil CO<sub>2</sub> Emission, Earthworms, and Fertility for Wheat Crops. *Plants-Basel*, 11(10). <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11101279>
- Soriano, Y., Doñate, E., Asins, S., Andreu, V., Picó, Y. 2024.** Data on the profile of organic contaminants in the L'Albufera Natural Park (2019-2020). Target and non-target screening. *Data in Brief*, 57, 111021. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2024.111021>
- Soriano, Y., Doñate, E., Asins, S., Andreu, V., Picó, Y. 2024.** Fingerprint of emerging contaminants in L'Albufera natural park (Valencia, Spain): Implications for wetland ecosystem health. *Chemosphere*, 364, 143199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2024.143199>
- Spiegel, H., Sandén, T., Sandén, H., Götzinger, S., Miloczki, J., & Kandeler, E. (2025).** Changes in Biological and Chemical Soil Properties in an Austrian Long-Term Tillage Experiment. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(1), e70037. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70037>
- Stehlíková, I., Kodesová, R., Kunzová, E., Czakó, A., Mayerová, M., Madaras, M. 2024.** Sixty-Year Impact of Manure and NPK on Soil Aggregate Stability. *Geoderma Regional*, 39, e00858. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2024.e00858>
- Steponaviciene V., Rudinskiene A., Žiuraitis G., Bogužas V. 2023.** The Impact of Tillage and Crop Residue Incorporation Systems on Agrophysical Soil Properties. *Plants*, 12: 3386. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12193386>
- Steponaviciene, V., Ziuraitis, G., Rudinskiene, A., Jackeviciene, K., Boguzas, V. 2024.** Long-Term Effects of Different Tillage Systems and Their Impact on Soil Properties and Crop Yields. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(4), 870. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14040870>
- Trinchera, A.; Warren Raffa, D. 2023.** Weeds: An Insidious Enemy or a Tool to Boost Mycorrhization in Cropping Systems? *Microorganisms*, 11: 334. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11020334>
- Vandecasteele, B., Craeye, S., Denaeghel, H. and Melis, P. (2024).** Circularity of growing media use: reuse of nutrients, carbon and bulk material and the role of biochar. *Acta Hortic.* 1389, 67-84 <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2024.1389.8>
- Vandecasteele, B., Viaene, J., Castejón-del Pino, R., Lataf, A., Cuypers, A., Vandamme, D. 2024.** S-enhanced microbial activation of biochars and processed grass fibers for circular horticulture. *Science of The Total Environment*, 957, 177760. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.177760>
- Weber, J., Jamroz, E., Mielnik, L., Spaccini, R., Kocowicz, A., Cwielag-Piasecka, I., Jerzykiewicz, M., Parylak, D., Debicka, M. 2024.** Changes in Soil Humic Macromolecular Structure Resulting from Long-Term Catch Cropping. *Molecules*, 29 (21): 5049. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules29215049>

- Weber, J., Mielnik, L., Leinweber, P., Hewelke, E., Kocowicz, A., Jamroz, E., Podlasinski, M. (2024).** The Influence of Different, Long-Term Fertilizations on the Chemical and Spectroscopic Properties of Soil Organic Matter. *Agronomy*, 14 (4): 837. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14040837>
- Zadrozny, P., Nicia, P., Wojewodzic, T., Dacko, M., Paluch, L., Plonka, A., Janus, J., Pijanowski, J., Bejger, R., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Smreczak, B., Parzych, P. (2024).** Cause-Effect Modelling of Soil Liming in Poland. *Sustainability* 2024, 16 (23), 10361. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310361>
- Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Meurer, K., Jarosch, K., Murugan, R., Munkholm, L., Chenu, C., & Poeplau, C. (2026).** Editorial for the Second EJP SOIL Special Issue: "Climate-Smart Sustainable Agricultural Soil Management for the Future II". *European Journal of Soil Science*, 77(1), e70274. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70274>
- Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., Hood-Nowotny, R., Munkholm, L., Chenu, C., & Meurer, K. (2025).** Editorial for the EJP SOIL Special Issue 1 on "Climate-Smart Sustainable Agricultural Soil Management for the Future". <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70079>
- Zong, MM; Manevski, K; Liang, Z; Abalos, D; Jabloun, M; Laerke, PE; Jorgensen, U. (2024).** Diversifying maize rotation with other industrial crops improves biomass yield and nitrogen uptake while showing variable effects on nitrate leaching. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 371: 109091. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2024.109091>

## *Policy Briefs and Notes*

- Kittinger, M., Spiegel, A., Sandén, T., Heller, O., Criscuoli, I., & Vanwindekens, F. (2025).** Fostering sustainable soil management practices across Europe (i-SoMPE). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17701915>

## *Deliverables and Reports*

- Aponte, C., Peres, G., Mocali, S., et al. (2025).** Synthesis of variation and range values of bioindicators and functions in context of management practices, climate and soil. EJP SOIL MINO-TAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14627265>
- Asins, S., Molina, M. J., & Doñate, E. (2023).** Agricultural soils in Spain: Mapping the problems that threaten them, and the ecosystem services they provide. EGU General Assembly 2023, Vienna, Austria, 24–28 April. EGU23-6016. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-6016>
- Asins-Velis, S., & Ün, Akin. (2024).** Agrarian landscape characterization and indicators for the identification of the attributes that can affect the application of soil-based agroecological measures in Spain, Italy, Czech Republic, Poland, Lithuania, Latvia and Turkey. (First). EJP SOIL Into-DIALOGUE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14160616>
- BEZÁK, P. (2023).** SMERNICA EÚ O MONITORINGU A ODOLNOSTI PÔD A VEDECKÉ PROJEKTY V RÁMCI EJP SOIL. Abstracts from the EJP SOIL seminar, Nov. 23, 2023, Bratislava. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14246343>
- Blanchy, G., Bragato, G., & Garré, S. (2025).** Klimata ziņā gudras augsnes apsaimniekošanas prakses un ūdens regulēšanas pasākumu ieviešana Eiropā. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15775591>

- Brant, V. et al. (2022).** Brukvovité meziplodiny (Brassica cover crops). 978-80-88351-23-8
- Donmez, C., Blanchyot, G., & Klumpp, K. (2025).** Visapjomīgākā lauksaimniecības ilgtermiņa eksperimentu datu kopa Eiropā. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777858>
- Frédéric Vanwindekens. (2022).** inventr - a R package for working with inventories (0.0.0.9000). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6372365>
- Hakl, J., Hrevušová, Z., & Ludvíková, V. (2023).** Effect of mineral fertilization on root distribution in temperate grasslands. In EGF 2023: The future role of ley-farming in cropping systems, Proceedings of the 22nd Symposium of the European Grassland Federation. Vilnius, Lithuania, June 11-14, 2023.
- Heller, O. (2024).** i-SoMPE WP1 R Project. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11046223>
- Heller, O., & Wittwer, R. (2024).** Illustrated guide to identify tillage, sowing and mechanical weeding operations (Version 3). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13857930>
- Heller, O., & Wittwer, R. (2024).** SoilManageR (built package) (1.0.1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13897558>
- Heller, O., & Wittwer, R. (2024).** SoilManageR (built package) (1.0.1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13897558>
- Heller, O., & Wittwer, R. (2025).** SoilManageR (built package) (1.1.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15260590>
- Higgins, S., Keesstra, S. D., Kadziuliene, Z., Jordan-Meille, L., Wall, D., Trinchera, A., Spiegel, H., Sandén, T., Baumgarten, A., Jensen, J. L., Hirte, J., Liebisch, F., Klages, S., Löw, P., Kuka, K., De Boever, M., D'Haene, K., Madenoglu, S., Ozcan, H., ... Vervuurt, W. (2022).** Fertilisation Strategies across Europe: Current Situation, Potential and Limits for a Harmonised Approach. In Fertilisation Strategies across Europe: Current Situation, Potential and Limits for a Harmonised Approach (Vol. 875). International Fertiliser Society Proceedings. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17704468>
- HOUOT, S. (2025).** EOM4SOIL: executive summary. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15025010>
- HOUOT, S. (2025).** External organic matters for climate mitigation and soil health (EOM4SOIL): report for stakeholders and policy makers. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15026100>
- Jans, L. (2022).** Bénéfices et risques liés à l'application de biochar dans les sols agricoles de Wallonie : Résultats d'enquêtes en ferme concernant les effets des aires de faulde sur le système sol-plante (Master's thesis). Faculté des bioingénieurs, Université catholique de Louvain. <https://doi.org/2078.1/thesis:35785>
- Jordan-Meille, L., Higgins, S., Dittert, K., & Cugnon, T. (2022).** Comparison of nitrogen fertiliser recommendations in different west European countries. In International Fertiliser Society. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13436>
- Keesstra, S. D., Munkholm, L. (Ed.), Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S. (Ed.), Taghizadeh-Toosi, A., Knadel, M., Nørgaard, T., Arthur, E., Lund Jensen, J., Pulido-Moncada, M., de Notaris, C., & Vervuurt, W. (2021).** Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soils: EJP SOIL Deliverable D2.6 Set of reports on State of knowledge in agricultural soil management. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Wageningen University & Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/563872>
- Kizeková, M. (2023).** THE EFFECT OF WEATHER ON GRAIN YIELD OF WINTER WHEAT. INFLUENCE OF ABIOTIC AND BIOTIC STRESSES ON PROPERTIES OF PLANTS 2023, Prague, Czech Republic. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10842108>
- Lasorella, M. V. (2024).** D6.4 Policy Recommendations. EJP SOIL EOM4SOIL Project Deliverable.

Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14164667>

- Lasorella, M. V. (2024).** D6.5 Webinar on policy recommendations. EJP SOIL EOM4SOIL Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169091>
- Lithuanian Research Centre for Agriculture and Forestry. (2024).** Identification and selection of promising biocircular waste streams options and agro-ecological production systems. EJP SOIL BioCASH Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14178618>
- Mano, R., & Rebelo, F. (2022).** Analytical laboratories for soil fertility assessment, in Portugal. Revista de Ciências Agrárias, 45(4), 329-333. <https://doi.org/10.19084/rca.28476>
- Mano, R., & Rebelo, F. (2022).** Analytical laboratories for soil fertility assessment, in Portugal. Revista de Ciências Agrárias, 45(4), 329-333. <https://doi.org/10.19084/rca.28476>
- Martínez Vilela, A., González Barberá, G., Monclova, A., Muñoz, J.A. Mora Jordano, José. Jornadas sobre Taller de Barreras Vegetales en Paisajes Agrícolas. (2022).** <https://digital.csic.es/handle/10261/266383>
- Martínez Vilela, A., González Barberá, G., Monclova, A., Muñoz, J. A., & Mora Jordano, J. (2022).** Jornadas sobre Taller de Barreras Vegetales en Paisajes Agrícolas. <https://digital.csic.es/handle/10261/266383>
- Mertens, K. (2024).** Detailed case study: assess impact of less livestock and change in diet on soil organic carbon. EJP SOIL SIMPLE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. [10.5281/zenodo.14142841](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14142841)
- Mertens, K. (2024).** Regional scale simulation of reduced fertilization scenarios. EJP SOIL SIMPLE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. [10.5281/zenodo.14141767](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14141767)
- Meuer, K., Turek, M. E., Pullens, J., Moura-Lima, E., Holzkämper, A., & Medhi-Schulz, B. (2024).** Proactive vs reactive agricultural soil management - a case study on no-till as a measure for climate adaptation using a model ensemble. Zenodo. [https://doi.org/10.5281/zeno-do.14018241](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018241)
- Panagea, I., D'Hose, T., & Ruyschaert, G. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Northern Belgium (Gent, Flanders). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038682>
- Pape, B. (2024).** Europe scale simulation of reduced fertilization scenarios. Zenodo. [10.5281/zeno-do.14069147](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14069147)
- Paz, A. M., Carranca, C., Gonçalves, M. C., Castanheira, N., Miloczki, J., Mihelič, R., Carrasco, M., & Vicente, C. (2021).** Synthesis of the impact of sustainable soil management practices in Europe. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Zenodo. [https://doi.org/10.5281/zeno-do.10091483](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10091483)
- Paz, A., Vervuurt, W., de Haan, J., Spiegel, H., Carranca, C., Miloczki, J., Gonçalves, C., Castanheira, N., Mihelič, R., Carrasco, M., & Vicente, C., 2021.** Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soils: Deliverable 2.1 Synthesis of the impacts of sustainable soil management practices in Europe. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Wageningen University & Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/588412>
- Santín-Montanyá, I., Sánchez, F. J., Porcel, M. Á., del Mar Delgado, M., Rodríguez, J. A., & Gabriel, J. L. (2024).** Efectos a largo plazo del manejo del suelo sobre la producción, malas hierbas y propiedades del suelo en un agroecosistema de secano. Revista de Ciências Agrárias, 47(1), 336-340. <https://doi.org/10.19084/rca.35124>
- Sobocká, J. (2023).** Zdravá pôda - základ života na Zemi / Healthy soil - the basic of life on the Earth. <https://www.agroporadenstvo.sk>
- Sociedade Portuguesa da Ciência do Solo. (2022).** Comunicações do IX Congresso Ibérico das Ciências do Solo: O solo, recurso estratégico para uma sociedade sustentável. Oeiras, Portugal: Sociedade Portuguesa da Ciência do Solo. <https://events.inia.pt/cics2022/images/>

[Livro\\_comunicacoes.pdf](#)

- Valkama, E., Perego, A., & Acutis, M. (2021).** Is organic farming environmentally friendly in North Europe? Atti del XXIII Convegno Nazionale di Agrometeorologia Agricoltura 4.0 e cambiamenti climatico: il ruolo dell'Agrometeorologia. <https://doi.org/10.6092/unibo/amsacta/6713>
- Vanwindekens, F. (2024).** Printable version of the inventory of soil management practices (i-SoMPE, version scientific paper) (vers EJSS 2024). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10691473>
- Vanwindekens, F. (2024).** Printable version of the inventory of soil management practices - Version with comments and references (i-SoMPE, version scientific paper). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10797768>
- Vanwindekens, F., & Heller, O. (2024).** A web-app for exploring the inventory of innovative soil management practices. Computational notebook. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10630668>
- Vanwindekens, F., Heller, O., Di Bene, C., Nino, P., & HUYGHEBAERT, B. (2022).** i-SoMPE - Innovative Soil Management Practices across Europe - Final report (1.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14628090>
- Vanwindekens, F., Heller, O., Di Bene, C., Nino, P., & Huyghebaert, B. (2025).** Eiropas agroekosistēmu nozīmīgāko augsnes apsaimniekošanas metožu saraksts. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777915>
- Zacháry, D., Filep, T., Jakab, G., Király, C., Szalai, Z., & Chevallier, T. (2025).** Chemical characterization of particle size fractions of calcareous soils from Hungary. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU25-11338).

## Datasets

- Anjum, M. M., Lesschen, J. P., Madenoglu, S., Pape, B., & Keel, S. G. (2025).** European-scale responses of yields, soil organic carbon stocks, nitrous oxide emissions and nitrate leaching to a 20 % reduction in mineral nitrogen fertilization [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14726493>
- Caradec, L., Tampio, E., Laakso, J., & Michaud, A. (2024).** EOM4SOIL - Exogenous organic matter physicochemical characteristics visualisation tool - RShiny script (Version 1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13805742>
- Decuq, C., & Géniermont, S. (2024).** DatabaseNH3: EOM ammonia emission factor measured with INRAE Caract'Air device (under controlled conditions) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14170029>
- Diaz-Pines, E., Becagli, C., Bojarszczuk, J., Di Bene, C., Ciaccia, C., Eler, K., Esparza-Robles, U. R., Ferchaud, F., Govednik, A., Gréhan, E., Keuper, F., Kitzler, B., Léonard, J., Mary, B., Mihelič, R., Mondini, C., Pastorelli, R., Rocchi, F., Sandén, T., ... Lagomarsino, A. (2024).** Field data of soil greenhouse gas fluxes from SOMMIT long-term experiments (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14177682>
- Fohrafellner, J. (2025).** Dataset to: Austrian NIR Soil Spectral Library for Soil Health Assessments (Version 2) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.16032454>
- Fohrafellner, J., Valkama, E., Murugan, R., Weiss, L., Carboni, G., Mereu, V., Baratella, V., Di Bene, C., Epifani, R., Diacono, M., Rossini, E., Lorenzetti, R., Buttafuoco, G., & Jarosch, K. A. (2024).** Database of field experiments on the effect of organic farming on SOC in European arable land [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14246940>

- G. Bárcena, T., Weldon, S., Inagaki, T., Hansdotter, S., & Daniel, R. (2024).** Root Shoot Database [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14242897>
- Gómez-Gallego, T., Ros, M., Sánchez-Moreno, S., Feiziene, D., Velthof, G., Petersen, S., Munkholm, L., Philippot, L., Bragazza, L., van der Heijden, M., Hallin, S., Goberna, M., & Ramos, J. L. (2024).** TRACE-Soils, Dynamics and kinetics of phosphatase activity in European agricultural soils under long-term tillage reduction practices [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14162367>
- Heinze, Wiebke Mareile ; Mitrano, Denise M. ; Lahive, Elma et al. (2021).** Dataset of nanoplastic transport in soil via bioturbation by *Lumbricus terrestris* [Dataset]. Dryad. <https://doi.org/10.5061/dryad.x69p8czjv>
- Heller, O. & Vanwindekens, F. (2022).** i-SoMPE Inventory A: List and description of 58 innovative soil management practices (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6511048>
- Heller, O. (2022).** Characterization of the Agroecological Zones of Europe (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6473232>
- Heller, O. (2022).** Zonal and raster data for i-SoMPE WP1 R Project (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6472390>
- Heller, O., ten Damme, L., D'Hose, T., Arrázola-Vásquez, E. M., Böning, K., Bragazza, L., Bürge, D., Ding, F., Euteneuer, P., Goberna, M., Guillaume, T., Fé, M., Ghiasi, S., Jarvis, N., Jørgensen, P., Koestel, J., Kunzová, E., Lindahl, A., Madaras, M., ... Keller, T. (2024).** SoilX D2.2: Dataset of physical, biological and chemical soil properties from 10 European long-term experiments (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13935388>
- Higgins, S., Keesstra, S. D., Kadziuliene, Z., Jordan-Meille, L., Wall, D., Trinchera, A., ... & Veruur, W. (2022).** Fertilisation Strategies across Europe: Current Situation, Potential and Limits for a Harmonised Approach. In Fertilisation Strategies across Europe: Current Situation, Potential and Limits for a Harmonised Approach. International Fertiliser Society Proceedings. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17704468>
- Hugenschmidt, J., & Kay, S. (2023).** Unmasking adaption of tree root structure in agroforestry Systems in Switzerland using GPR. *Geoderma Regional*, 34(e00659), 10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00659>
- Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Bütikofer, N., Graversgaard, M., Höckert, J., Lunar Koch, E. J., Lundström, C., Schreiber, M., & Tiselius, M. (2025).** Q sortings on factors influencing farmers' soil management [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15690531>
- Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Bütikofer, N., Graversgaard, M., Höckert, J., Lunar Koch, E. J., Lundström, C., Schreiber, M., & Tiselius, M. (2025).** Q sortings of factors influencing farmers' soil management - SoilX WP4 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15730034>
- Madenoglu, S., Sonja, K., Kätterer, T., & PINAR, M. Ö. (2024).** Creating a dataset on fertilizers and fertilization recommendations [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14244316>
- MARCHESE, G., Herranz-Luque, J. E., Anwar, S., Vaglia, V., Toffanin, C., Moreno-Delafuente, A., Sastre, B., & Marques, M. J. (2025).** Data deposit and Images Article Title "Soil Management and Abandonment Detection in Mediterranean Olive Groves under Climate Stress: A Case Study from Central Spain" [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.16607599>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Ochoa / Tafalla (Navarra) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871428>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Quixote/ Cuenca [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871348>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Robles / Montilla (Córdoba)

- [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17870527>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Viñas del Vero/ Barbaastro (Huesca) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871185>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – 15 Paired sites [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878534SOIL>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Aires/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878197>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Al Alma/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878248>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Bergonza/ Viñas Tajo (Toledo) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878455>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Bod. Beronia/ Rueda (Valladolid) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878487>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Encín/ Madrid [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878168>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Fariña/ Toro (Zamora) [Data set]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878065>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Fuentenebro/ Burgos [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878424>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Gálvez/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878311>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – La Chimenea/ Madrid [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878389>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – La Común/ Alcocer (Guadalajara, Spain) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878354>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Martín Berdugo/ Aranda (Burgos) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17877874>
- Massad, R. S., Buysse, P., Houot, S., Levvasseur, F., Flechard, C., Versini, A., & Laville, P. (2024).** Database for N<sub>2</sub>O emissions after EOM application [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14186466>
- Michaud, A., Van Der Smissen, H., Tampio, E., Laakso, J., Levvasseur, F., Barcauskaite, K., Lasorella, V., Criscuoli, I., Asperen, P., Dehaan, J., Jimenez, J., Caradec, L., & Houot, S. (2024).** EOM4SOIL - Physico-chemical characteristics of external organic matters (EOMs) database (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13969793>
- Paletto, A., Ceotto, E., Becagli, C., Casagli, A., Manici, L.M., and De Meo, I. (2024).** C stocks in abandoned short rotation forestry (SRF) plantations in Central Italy. *New Forests* 55, 801–824. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-023-10004-y>
- Panagea, I., & Vanderhasselt, A. (2024).** EJPSOIL ARTEMIS on-farm monitoring of soil health and ecosystems services (meta)data template (Version 1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13945225>
- Paz, A. M., Castanheira, N., Vicente, C., Carrasco, M., & Gonçalves, M. C. (2023).** Database of collected knowledge on the impacts of agricultural soil management practices in Europe [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10091784>

- Paz, A. M., Farzamian, M., & Antunes, J. (2023).** Soil grid data for 4 agricultural fields in PT (ECe; soil organic carbon, pH) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10118120>
- Rinasoa, S., Houot, S., Moreira, M., Schaub, A., Lagrange, H., Barcauskaite, K., Ulfet, E., de Haan, J., Huyghebaert, B., & Levavasseur, F. (2024).** Dataset for Deliverable D6.1 “Multi-criteria evaluation system for EOMs use” [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14168985>
- Rossi Cervi, W., Pantelopoulos, A., Meurer, K., Balak Lukanova, L., & Helming, J. (2024).** EJP Soil BioCASH: Deliverable 2.3 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14170713>
- Turek, M. E., & Holzkämper, A. (2023).** Supporting data to Turek et al. 2023 SOIL <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2023-1077> (Version 1) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10068907>
- Valkama, E., Ceriani, R., Fohrafellner, J., Maenhout, P., Jarosch, K. A., Weiss, L., Di Bene, C., Baratella, V., Carboni, G., Mereu, V., Stefanova, M., Fava, F., & Eischeid, I. (2026).** Dataset to: Cereal yield, yield stability, and nitrous oxide release in European conservation agriculture: A meta-analysis [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.18456263>
- Valkama, E., Fohrafellner, J., Jarosch, K. A., Weiss, L., Baratella, V., Di Bene, C., Eischeid, I., & Lemola, R. (2024).** Database of field experiments on the effect of organic farming on yield and yield stability in European arable land [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14258149>
- Van Der Smissen, H., Hardy, B., Huyghebaert, B., & Houot, S. (2024).** A stocktaking of European mid- and long-term experiments dealing with the application of external organic matter (EJP SOIL - EOM4SOIL - D 3.1.1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161752>
- Vanwindekens, F.; Heller, O.; Di Bene, C.; & Nino, P. (2022).** i-SoMPE metadata of the data base of the inventory (A and B) (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6511349>
- Vanwindekens, F.; Heller, O.; Di Bene, C.; & Nino, P. (2022).** i-SoMPE Inventories A and B: open factor data (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6511370>
- Vanwindekens, F.; Heller, O.; Di Bene, C.; & Nino, P. (2022).** i-SoMPE Inventory A: Adoption rate of 58 innovative soil management practices (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6510954>
- Viaene, J. (2024).** Dataset BioCASH 5 field trials [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14133386>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

- Donmez, C., Blanchy, G., Svoboda, N., D’Hose, T., Hoffmann, C., Hierold, W., & Klumpp, K. (2022).** A comprehensive european dataset of agricultural experiments. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974804>
- Drulis, P., Kriaučiūnienė, Z., & Liakas, V. (2023).** Les inhibiteurs d’urée et les préparations biologiques réduisent-ils la dépendance à l’égard des engrais azotés et améliorent-ils le rendement des grains de maïs. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14814784>
- Drulis, P., Kriaučiūnienė, Z., & Liakas, V. (2023).** Ways to increase maize grain yield. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090887>
- Fontaine, S., Abbadie, L., Aubert, M., Barot, S., Bloor, J. M. G., Derrien, D., Duchene, O., Gross, N., Henneron, L., Le Roux, X., Loeuille, N., Michel, J., Recous, S., Wipf, D., & Alvarez, G.**

- (2023). Synchronie plante-sol dans les cycles des nutriments - Apprendre des écosystèmes pour mettre en place des agrosystèmes durables. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14901216>
- Heinemann, H., Hirte, J., Seidel, F., & Don, A. (2023).** Increasing root carbon input to agricultural soils by variety selection. EJP SOIL snack cards. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15084366>
- Hugenschmidt, J., & Kay, S. (2023).** Découvrir l'adaptation de la structure racinaire des arbres dans les systèmes agroforestiers suisses à l'aide d'un géoradar. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14859297>
- Hugenschmidt, J., & Kay, S. (2023).** Unmasking adaption of tree root structure. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090939>
- Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Lewan, E., & Garré, S. (2022).** Un épineux problème - L'amélioration des modèles d'hydrologie du sol dans les modèles de culture. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14858680>
- Kochiieru, M., Feiziene, D., Lamorski, K., Feiza, V., Šlepetiene, A., & Volungevicius, J. (2022).** Land use and soil types affect pore network, SOC retention. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974599>
- Kochiieru, M., Lamorski, K., Feizienė, D., Feiza, V., Šlepetienė, A., & Volungevičius, J. (2022).** L'usage et les types de sols influencent le réseau de macropores, le carbone organique et la rétention des nutriments. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14876396>
- López-Núñez, R. (2022).** Is there a simple way to analyze organic waste?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14944045>
- Rudinskienė, A., Marcinkevičienė, A., Vaisvalavičius, R., Kosteckas, R., Kriauciuniene, Z., & Vaisvalavičius, R. (2022).** La santé des sols s'améliore-t-elle dans le cadre d'un système de polyculture ?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14789948>
- Rudinskiene, A., Marcinkeviciene, A., Velicka, R., Kosteckas, R., Kriauciuniene, Z., & Vaisvalavicius, R. (2022).** Does soil health improve under multi-cropping system?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974484>
- Sae-Tun, O., Bodner, G., Rosinger, C., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Mentler, A., & Keiblinger, K. (2022).** Different tillage treatments. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15091027>
- Sae-Tun, O., Bodner, G., Rosinger, C., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Mentler, A., & Keiblinger, K. (2022).** Différents modes de labour - De quelle manière influencent-ils la vie et les propriétés du sol. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14859353>
- Tadiello, T., Acutis, M., Perego, A., Schillaci, C., & Valkama, E. (2022).** Soil Organic Carbon under Conservation Agriculture. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14946010>
- Trincherà, A., & Warren Raffa, D. (2023).** Les adventices - Ennemi insidieux ou outil pour booster la mycorhization dans les systèmes de culture. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14858976>
- Trincherà, A., & Warren Raffa, D. (2023).** Weeds. EJP SOIL snack cards. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15091076>
- Vanwindekens, F., Heller, O., Di Bene, C., Nino, P., & Huyghebaert, B. (2022).** An inventory of main soil practices for managing european agroecosystems. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974587>
- Vanwindekens, F., Heller, O., Di Bene, C., Nino, P., & Huyghebaert, B. (2022).** Inventaire des prin-

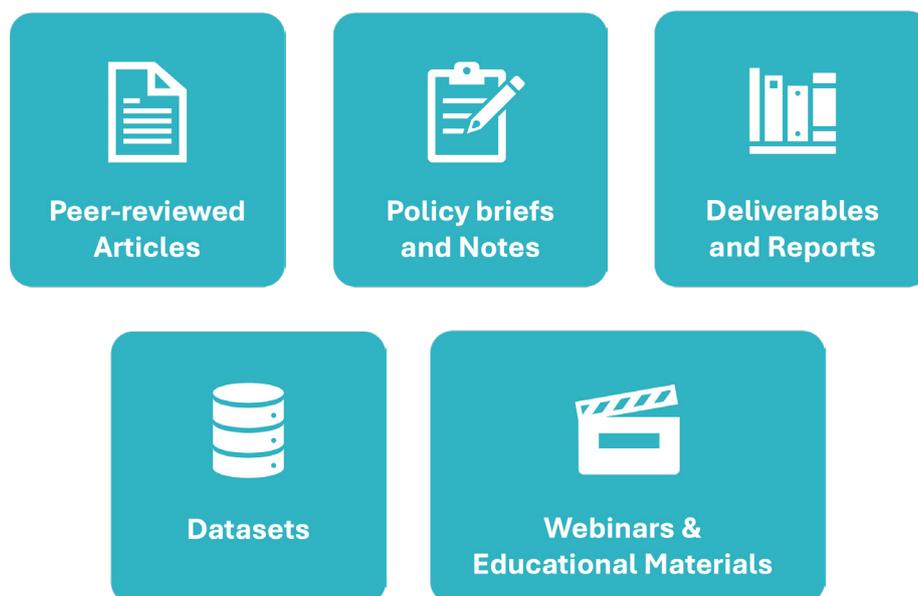
cipales pratiques de gestion des sols dans les agroécosystèmes européens. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14900821>

**Zhang, H.-M., Liang, Z., Li, Y., Chen, Z.-X., Zhang, J.-B., Cai, Z.-C., Elsgaard, L., Cheng, Y., Jan van Groenigen, K., & Abalos, D. (2022).** Impact du chaulage sur les flux de gaz à effet de serre du sol - Une méta-analyse des facteurs biologiques. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14860049>

**Zhang, H.-M., Liang, Z., Li, Y., Chen, Z.-X., Zhang, J.-B., Cai, Z.-C., Elsgaard, L., Cheng, Y., Jan van Groenigen, K., & Abalos, D. (2022).** Liming's impact on soil greenhouse gas fluxes. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974747>

## 1.2 Soil threats mitigation

EJP SOIL projects mainly focused on soil compaction and on water erosion in relation to connectivity in landscapes. Subsoil compaction is very persistent and that recovery strategies exist, but have low recovery rates (e.g. Bakema et al., 2023). The transport of sediment by water erosion depends strongly on the connectivity of water and sediment at landscape scale. Strategies were identified to integrate landscape connectivity into erosion models and improved soil erosion risk knowledge could be better integrated into policy making and regulation (e.g. Schmaltz et al., 2024).



### Peer-reviewed articles

- Guzman, G.; Boumahdi, A.; Gomez, J.A. 2022.** Expansion of olive orchards and their impact on the cultivation and landscape through a case study in the countryside of Cordoba (Spain). *Land Use Policy*, 116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2022.106065>
- Harbo, L.S., Lacoste, M., Boulonne, L., Wengler, J., Fenton, O., Bondi, G., Tuohy, P., Beucher, A.M., Lamandé, M., D'Hose, T., Schneider, F., 2025.** Towards a Quantitative Estimate of Anthropogenic Subsoil Compaction in European Croplands Based on National Soil Surveys. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70150>
- He, X., Augusto, L., Goll, D. S., Ringeval, B., Wang, Y. P., Helfenstein, J., ... & Hou, E. (2023).** Global patterns and drivers of phosphorus fractions in natural soils. *Biogeosciences*, 20(19), 4147-4163. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-20-4147-2023>
- Keesstra S.; Visser S.; De Cleen M.** 2021. Achieving Land Degradation Neutrality: A Robust Soil System Forms the Basis for Nature-Based Solutions. *Land*, 10 (12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/land10121300>
- M. Tähtikarhu, T. Räsänen, J. Oksanen & J. Uusi-Kämpä. 2022.** Exploring structural sediment connectivity via surface runoff in agricultural lands of Finland, *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B — Soil & Plant Science*, 72:1, 957-970. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09064710.2022.2136583>
- Makovníková, J., Kološta, S. and Pálka, B. 2024.** Factors Influencing the Acidification Trends in Agriculture Soils: A Case Study of Slovakia. *Journal of Geoscience and Environment Protection*, 12, 269-282. <https://doi.org/10.4236/gep.2024.129015>

- Mockeviciene, L., Karcauskiene, D., Vilkiene, M., Repsiene, R., Feiza, V., Budryte, O. (2024).** Assessment of Management Practices to Prevent Soil Degradation Threats on Lithuanian Acid Soils. *Sustainability* 16 (14): 5869. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16145869>
- Moitzi, G., Riedl, P., Konzett, M., Weninger, T., Bodner, G., & Wagenristl, H. (2024).** Field Traffic-Induced Compaction Effects on Physical Soil Properties, Plant Vegetation Index and Crop Yield on a Chernozem Soil. In *International Symposium on Farm Machinery and Processes Management in Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 308-322). Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-70955-5\\_35](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-70955-5_35)
- Moitzi, G., Riedl, P., Weninger, T., Bodner, G., Euteneuer, P., & Wagenristl, H. (2025).** Short-term and long-term effects of field traffic-induced soil compaction under Pannonian conditions. *Agrofor International Journal*, 10(3). <https://doi.org/10.7251/AGREN2503015M>
- Muñoz, JA ; Guzmán, G ; Soriano, MA ; Gómez, JA. (2024).** Appraising trapping efficiency of vegetative barriers in agricultural landscapes: Strategy based on a probabilistic approach based on a review of available information. *International Soil and Water Conservation Research*, 12 (3): 615-634. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iswcr.2023.12.001>
- Paz, A. M., Amezketa, E., Canfora, L., Castanheira, N., Falsone, G., Gonçalves, M. C., ... & Costantini, E. A. (2023).** Salt-affected soils: Field-scale strategies for prevention, mitigation, and adaptation to salt accumulation. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 18(2), 2166. <https://doi.org/10.4081/ija.2023.2166>
- Ramler, D., Inselsbacher, E., & Strauss, P. (2023).** A three-dimensional perspective of phosphorus retention across a field-buffer strip transition. *Environmental Research*, 233, 116434. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2023.116434>
- Ramler, D., Strauss, P. (2024).** Site matters: site-specific factors control phosphorus retention in buffer strip soils under concentrated field runoff. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 31, 48154–48163. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-024-34383-7>
- Räsänen, T. A ; Tähtikarhu, M ; Uusi-Kämppe, J ; Piirainen, S. & Turtola, E. (2023).** Evaluation of RUSLE and spatial assessment of agricultural soil erosion in Finland, *Geoderma Regional*, 32: e00610. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00610>
- Räsänen, T. A., Tähtikarhu, M., & Hyväluoma, J. (2024).** Exploring the RUSLE-based structural sediment connectivity approach for agricultural erosion management. *Catena*, 246, 108420. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2024.108420>
- Sanz-Cobena, A., Lassaletta, L., Rodríguez, A., Aguilera, E., Pinero, P., Moro, M., ... & Gimeno, B. S. (2023).** Fertilization strategies for abating N pollution at the scale of a highly vulnerable and diverse semi-arid agricultural region (Murcia, Spain). *Environmental Research Letters*, 18(6), 064030. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acd709>
- Scheper, S., Kitzler, B., Weninger, T., Strauss, P., & Michel, K. (2022).** TASOW – A tool for the automated selection of potential windbreaks. In *MethodsX* (1.0.0, Vol. 9, p. 101826). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2022.101826>
- Schjønning, P., Lamandé, M., De Pue, J., Cornelis, W. M., Labouriau, R., & Keller, T. (2023).** The challenge in estimating soil compressive strength for use in risk assessment of soil compaction in field traffic. *Advances in Agronomy*, 178, 61-105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.agron.2022.11.003>
- Schmaltz, EM; Johannsen, LL; Thorsoe, MH; Tähtikarhu, M; Räsänen, TA; Darboux, F; Strauss, P. (2024).** Connectivity elements and mitigation measures in policy-relevant soil erosion models: A survey across Europe. *CATENA*, 234: 107600. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2023.107600>
- Shahrokh, V., Bondi, G., Fahy, A., & O'Sullivan, L. (2025).** Advancing Soil Compaction Assessment: A Comprehensive Study in Ireland. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70122>

**Soriano, Y., Doñate, E., Asins, S., Andreu, V., Picó, Y. 2024.** Data on the profile of organic contaminants in the L'Albufera Natural Park (2019-2020) Target and non-target screening . Data in Brief, 57, December 2024, 111021. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2024.11102>

**Tähtikarhu M., T. Räsänen, J. Oksanen & J. Uusi-Kämppe. 2022.** Exploring structural sediment connectivity via surface runoff in agricultural lands of Finland, Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B — Soil & Plant Science, 72:1, 957-970. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09064710.2022.2136583>

**Tähtikarhu M., T.A. Räsänen, J. Uusi-Kämppe, J. Hyväluoma. 2025.** How to site grassed areas to reduce agricultural erosion efficiently? A computational analysis in Finland. Geoderma Regional, 40, e00904. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2024.e00904>

## **Policy Briefs and Notes**

**Bakema, G., & van Balen, D. J. M. 2024.** Preventie en herstel van bodemverdichting: Aanbevelingen voor ondersteunend beleid. EJP SOIL policy brief. <https://doi.org/10.18174/673453>

**Bakema, G., & van Balen, D. J. M. 2024.** Prevention and recovery of compacted soils: Recommendations for Dutch policymakers. EJP SOIL policy brief. <https://doi.org/10.18174/674350>

**Bakema, G., & van Balen, D. J. M. 2024.** Prevention and recovery of compacted soils: Recommendations for EU policymakers. EJP SOIL policy brief. <https://doi.org/10.18174/684899>

**M. Schmaltz, E., & L. Johannsen, L. 2024.** From Risk to Resilience: Policy challenges for Soil Erosion Control. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970496>

**Lang, K., van de Craats, D., Honkanen, H., Elsgaard, L., Hessel, R., Kekkonen, H., Larmola, T., Leifeld, J., Laerke, P. E., Rodriguez, A., Saarnio, S., Zhao, J., & van Wijlandt, O. (2024).** Vernatting van ontwaterde veenweidegebieden biedt snelle uitstootvermindering van broeikasgassen. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14258327>

## **Deliverables and reports**

**Bakema, G., Arthur, E., & van Balen, D. (2023).** Maatregelen voor het herstel van verdichte bodems (Rapport No. 3296). Wageningen Environmental Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/640890>

**Bakema, G., Arthur, E., & van Balen, D. (2023).** Techniques for the recovery of compacted soils in Europe (Report No. 3260). Wageningen Environmental Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/629799>

**Castillo, V., Barberá, G. G., Gómez Calero, J. A., Cámara, J., & Muñoz Sanchez, J. A. (2024).** Catalogue of local costs for different mitigation measures across the study area. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13353589>

**Castillo, V., Barberá, G. G., Gomez Calero, J. A., Cámara, J., Muñoz Sanchez, J. A., Johannsen, L. L., Schmaltz, E., Callewaert, S., Deproost, P., Thorsøe, M. H., Krabbe, K., Heckrath, G. J., Uusi-Kämppe, J., Räsänen, T., & Lemola, R. (2024).** Report on prioritized plans of mitigation strategies at the catchment with end-users' feedback. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13353818>

**Castillo, V., Barberá, G. G., Gomez Calero, J. A., Muñoz Sanchez, J. A., & Montoliú, J. (2024).** Guidelines for implementation of the mitigation measures with end-users adapted to local conditions. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13354008>

**Darboux, F., Callewaert, S., Deproost, P., Ebengo Okoto, M., Fouché, J., Johannsen, L.,**

**Räsänen, T., & Tähtikarhu, M. (2023).** Guideline on how to improve the representation of erosion control measures and other connectivity elements in models. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13354601>

**Deproost, P., Darboux, F., Räsänen, T., Johannsen, L., Schmaltz, E., Moussa, R., & Pellegrini, S. (2023).** Guideline on the current implementation of erosion measures and other connectivity elements depending on scale and modelling approach. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13354508>

**Foldal, C. B., & Kitzler, B. (2024).** SERENA D3.4\_Map of Scenarios of Soil Threats and Soil Ecosystem Services in AT\_zip. In Deliverable 3.4 Evaluation of soil threats and ecosystem service evolution under climate, land use or management changes (Version 1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13912844>

**Fouladidorhani, M., Lamandé, M., Moitzi, G., Mohsin Nawaz, M., Nazari, M., Wagentristsl, H., & Arthur, E. (2023).** Subsoil compaction impacts soil quality indicators in a Calcaric Chernozem. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-9118). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-9118>

**Lunar-Koch, E. J. (2024).** Exploring motivating factors for soil protection measures by farmers in the Spanish region of Guadalajara: A Q-Methodology approach [Zenodo]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14007351>

**Napoli, R., Räsänen, T. A., Tähtikarhu, M., Uusi-Kämppe, J., Darboux, F., Moussa, R., Pellegrini, S., Piccini, C., Rocchi, F., Fouché, J., Callewaert, S., Deproost, P., Kastelic, P., & Gobeyn, S. (2024).** Guidelines on uncertainty and optimized parametrization strategies depending on scale and modelling approach. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13354324>

**Räsänen, T. A., Tähtikarhu, M., Brunner, T., Johannsen, L. L., Schmaltz, E., Callewaert, S., Deproost, P., Zagorac, E., Bergant, J., & Darboux, F. (2024).** Guideline on the practical use of the connectivity approach in modelling using mitigation scenarios. EJP SOIL SCALE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13354863>

**Romero-Ruiz, A. (2024).** Modeling of soil compaction impact on key soil functions: results. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14507770>

## Datasets

**Brunner, T., & Wenginger, T. (2024).** Maps for Soil loss by water from climate change scenarios for Austria [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991806>

**Buttafuoco, G., Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldán, E., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL IT TUS SOC Loss SOC (Version 3) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14012785>

**Callewaert, S., Oorts, K., Luts, D., & Deproost, P. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders EROSION SOILLOSS cookbook [Data set]. Databank Ondergrond Vlaanderen. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993235>

**Castanheira, N. L., Buttafuoco, G., & Gonçalves, M. C. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PT SOCLOSS SOC 0-20 cm [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006538>

**Cockx, K., & Oorts, K. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders soil sealing cookbook [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14044657>

**Fahy, A., O'Sullivan, L., Bondi, G., & Shahrokh, V. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL IE EROSION SOIL LOSS [Data set]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13987790>

**Fahy, A., Shahrokh, V., Buttafuoco, G., Bondi, G., & O'Sullivan, L. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL IE SOC Loss SOC [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970638>

- Foldal, C. (2024).** SERENA\_EJPSOIL\_AT\_SOILSEALING\_SEALINGDEGREE (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13969875>
- Foldal, C. B., Oorts, K., Antón, R., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Calzolari, C., Feiza, V., Fuchs, L., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., Medina, E., Piccini, C., Pindral, S., & Salomez, J. (2024).** Deliverable T2.2 soil threats and soil ecosystem services of interest in SERENA.xlsx (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13940436>
- Gaillot, A. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL FR EROSION SOIL LOSS [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14008612>
- GARDIN, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldan, E., Buttafuoco, G., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL Soil erosion control in Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13952098>
- Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldan, E., Buttafuoco, G., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJP-Soil Soil loss by water erosion of Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951152>
- Hessel, R., & Trip, M. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL NL SOILSEALING SEALINGDEGREE [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13960888>
- Inés Santín, José Luis Gabriel, M. Mar Delgado, & José Antonio Rodríguez. (2025).** SoilCompaC LTER (long-term experiment research) metadata for modelling [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15011915>
- Kauer, K., Escuer-Gatius, J., & Kukk, L. (2024).** EJPSOIL\_SERENA: Maps of Soil Organic Carbon Loss Scenarios in Elva Parish, Estonia [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991192>
- Konzett, M., Ramler, D., & Weninger, T. (2024).** EJP Soil - SoilCompaC - Detection of soil compaction using remote sensing [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13933461>
- Koparan, M. H., Kivrak, C., Savas, A. Ö., Tuncay, T., & Kececi, M. (2024).** STEROPES\_TURKIYE\_DATASET [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14137627>
- Kuhwald, M. (2025).** Modelling soil compaction risk and wheel load carrying capacity under climate change (dataset) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14981641>
- Laborczi, A., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Pásztor, L. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL: Erosion control map of Hungary [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006183>
- Laborczi, A., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Pásztor, L. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL: Soil water erosion map of Hungary according to the RUSLE model [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006019>
- Laborczi, A., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Pásztor, L. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL: Erosion control map of Hungary [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951145>
- Lamandé, M., Weninger, T., Moitzi, G., Schneider, F., D'Hose, T., Santin, I., Lacoste, M., Kadziene, G., Keller, T., & Madenoglu, S. (2025).** Field data to evaluate soil compaction impacts references on key soil functions, focusing on SOC stocks [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15024016>
- Launay, C. ; Constantin, J. ; Raynal, H. ; Casellas, E. ; Mary, B. ; Pellerin, S. ; Therond, O., 2021,** «Etude 4pour1000 : Données modèle STICS», Recherche Data Gouv, V2. <https://doi.org/10.15454/LV9ZRW>
- Madenoglu, S., Sonja, K., Kätterer, T., & PINAR, M. Ö. (2024).** Creating a dataset on fertilizers and fertilization recommendations [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14244316>

**Natural Resources Institute Finland, & Räsänen, T. (2021).** Erosion susceptibility of agricultural lands, 2021. CSC – IT Center for Science. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.16410830>

**Pálka, B., & Makovnikova, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL SK Erosion SoilErosion [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993557>

**Pálka, B., & Makovnikova, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL SK SOIL Erosion ErosionControl [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993747>

**Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL EROSION SOIL LOSS (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14017262>

**Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL EROSION CONTROL SOIL MASS NOT ERODED (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018112>

**Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL SOC LOSS SOC CONTENT (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018212>

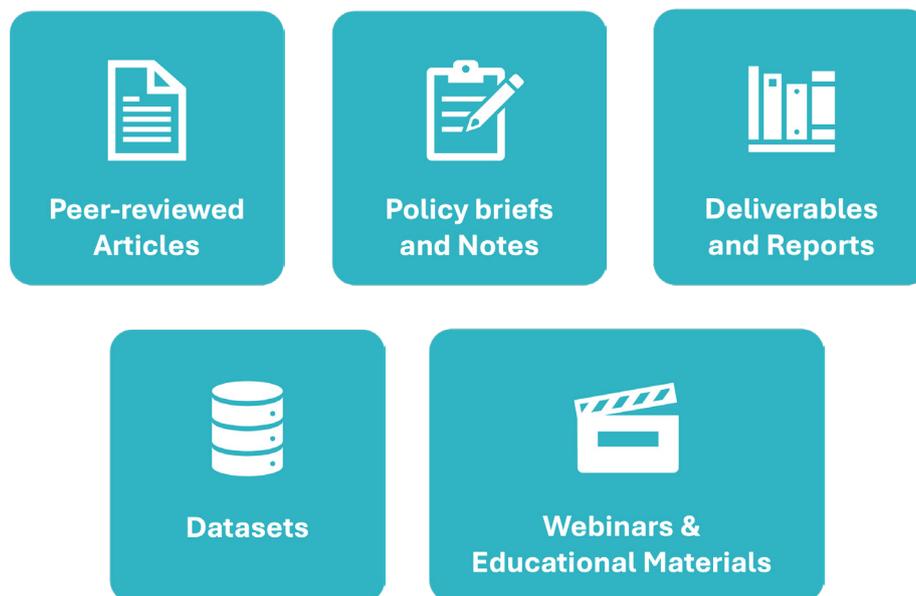
## ***Webinars & Educational Materials***

**Pulido-Moncada, M., Petersen, S. O., & Munkholm, L. J. (2022).** La compaction des sols augmente les émissions du gaz à effet de serre N<sub>2</sub>O. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14875938>

**Schmaltz, E. M., Johannsen, L. L., Thorsøe, M. H., Tähtikarhu, M., Räsänen, T. A., Darboux, F., & Strauss, P. (2024).** Du risque à la résilience - Défis politiques pour contrôler l'érosion des sols. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14900313>

## 1.3 Status and Role of Soil Biodiversity

The current status and trends in soil biodiversity across Europe are poorly known. EJP SOIL projects focused on modelling and mapping soil biodiversity patterns and functions across Europe, and on the soil microbiome in the rhizosphere and on symbiotic microorganisms or inoculated microorganisms (e.g. Oberholzer et al. 2024).



### Peer-reviewed articles

**Cangioli, L., Tabacchioni, S., Visca, A., Fiore, A., Aprea, G., Ambrosino, P., Ercole, E., Sørensen, S., Mengoni, A., Bevivino, A. 2024.** Genome Insights into Beneficial Microbial Strains Composing SIMBA Microbial Consortia Applied as Biofertilizers for Maize, Wheat and Tomato. *Microorganisms* 2024, 12(12), 2562. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms12122562>

**Clagnan, E., Costanzo, M., Visca, A., Di Gregorio, L., Tabacchioni, S., Colantoni, E., Sevi, F., Sbarra, F., Bindo, A., Nolfi, L., Magarelli, R. A., Trupo, M., Ambrico, A. and Bevivino A. 2024.** Culturomics- and metagenomics-based insights into the soil microbiome preservation and application for sustainable agriculture. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 24 October 2024, Sec. Terrestrial Microbiology, 15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2024.1473666>

**Gallese, F., Gismero-Rodriguez, L., Govednik, A., Giagnoni, L., Lumini, E., Suhadolc, M., ... & Maienza, A. (2025).** Soil microarthropods as tools for monitoring soil quality: The qbs-ar index in three european agroecosystems. *Agriculture*, 15(1), 89. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture15010089>

**He X., Ruiqi Wang, Daniel S. Goll, Laurent Augusto, Naoise Nunan, M.D. Farnon Ellwood, Quanzhou Gao, Junlong Huang, Shenhua Qian, Yonghua Zhang, Zufei Shu, Buhang Li, Chengjin Chu. 2025.** Bedrock modulates the elevational patterns of soil microbial communities. *Geoderma*, 453, 117136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2024.117136>

**He, X. J., Liu, S. J., Nakamura, A., Ellwood, M. D. F., Zhou, S. Y., Xing, S., Li, Y., Wen, D. Z. 2024.** Intraspecific Functional Traits and Stable Isotope Signatures of Ground-Dwelling Ants Across an Elevational Gradient. *Soil Ecol. Lett.* 6, 240230 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42832-024-0230-x>

- He, X., Zeng, L., Zhu, G., Ellwood, M. D. F., Zhou, L., Huang, J., Wang, C., Li, W., Lin, D., Wei, P., Liu, S., Luo, M., Zhang, Y.-H., & Yang, Y. 2024. Parental material and climate jointly determine the biomass and diversity of soil microbial communities along an elevational gradient on a subtropical karst mountain. *Journal of Biogeography*, 51(7), 1185-1198. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.14814>
- Kochiieru, M., Versulienė, A., Shatkovska, K., Feiza, V., Seibutis, V. 2024. Mechanism of Interaction between Earthworms and Root Parameters on Cambisol. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(7), 1536. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14071536>
- Lata, J.C.; Le Roux, X.; Koffi, K.F.; Yé, L.; Srikanthasamy, T.; Konaré, S.; Barot, S. 2022. The causes of the selection of biological nitrification inhibition (BNI) in relation to ecosystem functioning and a research agenda to explore them. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 58:207–224. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-022-01630-3>
- Liu X.P. ; Le Roux X. ; Salles J.F. 2022. The legacy of microbial inoculants in agroecosystems and potential for tackling climate change challenges. *iScience*, 25 (3). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.103821>
- Manici, L.M., Caputo, F., Morello, B., Castellini, M., Bregaglio, S.U.M., 2025. Ascomycota and Basidiomycota as key drivers of soil microbial stability under extreme soil moisture and temperature fluctuations. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 71, 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03650340.2025.2550629>
- Manici, LM; Caputo, F; De Sabata, D; Fornasier, F. 2024. The enzyme patterns of Ascomycota and Basidiomycota fungi reveal their different functions in soil. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 196: 105323. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2024.105323>
- Manici, LM; Caputo, F; Fornasier, F; Paletto, A; Ceotto, E; De Meo, I. 2024. Ascomycota and Basidiomycota fungal phyla as indicators of land use efficiency for soil organic carbon accrual with woody plantations. *Ecological Indicators*, 160: 111796. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.111796>
- Oberholzer, S; Herrmann, C; Bodenhausen, N; Krause, HM; Mestrot, A; Speranza, CI; Jarosch, KA. 2024. No effect on biological or chemical soil properties when amended with effective microorganisms for improved cover crop decomposition. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 197: 105358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2024.105358>
- Pollet, S., Chabert, A., Burgeon, V., Cornélis, J. T., Fouché, J., Gers, C., ... & Pey, B. 2022. Limited effects of century-old biochar on taxonomic and functional diversities of collembolan communities across land-uses. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 164, 108484. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2021.108484>
- Prado, R.B., Kleemann, J., 2025. Global insights on spatial and temporal assessments of biodiversity and ecosystem services in sustainable agriculture: implications for Brazil. *Environment Development and Sustainability*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-025-06797-x>
- Riggi, L.G.A., Pérès, G., Aponte, C., Bispo, A., Bragato, G., Cluzeau, D., D'Avino, L., Edlinger, A., Gronchi, N., Guegan, G., Gschwend, F., Korthals, G.W., Kurm, V., Mittmannsgruber, M., Mocali, S., Romero, F., Tondini, E., Trasar-Cepeda, C., Viketoft, M., Zaller, J.G., Faber, J.H., 2025. Establishing assessment criteria for soil bioindicators: insights from case studies in Europe. *Ecological Indicators* 178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2025.114063>
- Romero, F; Labouyrie, M; Orgiazzi, A; Ballabio, C; Panagos, P; Jones, A; Tedersoo, L; Bahram, M; Guerra, CA; Eisenhauer, N; Tao, DX; Delgado-Baquerizo, M; García-Palacios, P; van der Heijden, MGA. 2024. Soil health is associated with higher primary productivity across Europe. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-024-02511-8>
- Romero, F., Jiao, S., van der Heijden, M.G.A., 2025. Impact of microbial diversity and pesticide application on plant growth, litter decomposition and carbon substrate use. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2025.109866>

- Romero, F., Labouyrie, M., Orgiazzi, A., Ballabio, C., Panagos, P., Jones, A., ... & van der Heijden, M. G. (2025). The soil microbiome as an indicator of ecosystem multifunctionality in European soils. *Nature Communications*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-67353-9>
- Trincherà, A.; Warren Raffa, D. 2023. Weeds: An Insidious Enemy or a Tool to Boost Mycorrhization in Cropping Systems? *Microorganisms*, 11: 334. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11020334>
- Versulienė, A; Hirte, J; Ciulla, F; Camenzind, M; Don, A; Durand-Maniclas, F; Heinemann, H; Herrera, JM; Hund, A; Seidel, F; da Silva-Lopes, M; Toleikiene, M; Visse-Mansiaux, M; Yu, K; Bender, SF. 2024. Wheat varieties show consistent differences in root colonization by mycorrhiza across a European pedoclimatic gradient. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 2024;75:e13543. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13543>
- Viaene, J., Quataert, P., Joos, L., De Tender, C., Debode, J., & Vandecasteele, B. (2025). Link Between Soil Organic Carbon and Microbial Soil Health Indicators in Arable Fields: Management and Spatial Drivers. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(6), e70250. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70250>
- Visca, A., Di Gregorio, L., Clagnan, E., Bevivino, A. 2024. Sustainable strategies: Nature-based solutions to tackle antibiotic resistance gene proliferation and improve agricultural productivity and soil quality. *Environmental Research*, 248, 1 May 2024, 118395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2024.118395>
- Visca, A., Di Gregorio, L., Costanzo, M., Clagnan, E., Nolfi, L., Bernini, R., ... & Bevivino, A. (2025). Microbial Bioindicators for Monitoring the Impact of Emerging Contaminants on Soil Health in the European Framework. *Sustainability*, 17(3), 1093. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17031093>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

- Mocali, S., Bispo, A., Pérès, G., Aponte, C., Murugan, R., Hedde, M., Bevivino, A., Brennan, F., D'Avino, L., Edlinger, A., Iavazzo, P., Jacomini, C., Lumini, E., Markéta, M., Suhadolc, M., van der Heijden, M., & Jack. (2025). Soil biological indicators for monitoring soil health. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15082477>

## Deliverables and Reports

- Aponte, C., Peres, G., Mocali, S., et al. (2025). Synthesis of variation and range values of bioindicators and functions in context of management practices, climate and soil. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14627265>
- D'Avino, L., Gambelli, M. A., Bigiotti, G., Vitali, F., Tondini, E., L'Abate, G., Jacomini, C., Cassi, F., Menta, C., & QBS-ar SISS working group. (2024). QBS-ar and QBS-ar\_BF index toolbox for biodiversity assessment of microarthropods community in soil (3.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14070537>
- Lumini, E., Valverde, A., Meisner, A., Voyron, S., Jimenez, A. B., & Maienza, A. (2024). EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Deliverable D4.1 Microbiome analyses and Data. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14234268>
- Murugan, R. & Bispo, A. (2024). Report on synthesis of soil biodiversity databases. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14188560>
- Murugan, R., Mittmannsgruber, M., Zaller, J.G. et al. (2024). Distribution of soil biodiversity groups

across Europe. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14674331>

**Peres, G., Edlinger, A., Romero, F., Roquier, M., Mathieu, E., Suhadolc, M., Lerner, L., Diaolo, I., Aponte, C., Bastida, F., Siles, J. L., Moreno, J. L., van der Heijden, M., Trasar-Cepeda, C., Prieto-Fernandez, A., Gonzalez-Prieto, S., Rodriguez-Garrido, B., Carreaux, L., Roucaute, M., ... Faber, J. (2025).** Review of Ecological Production Functions (EPF). EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14652968>

**Peres, G., Mittmannsgruber, M., D'Avino, L., Roucaute, M., Zaller, J., Tondini, E., Viketoft, M., Lerner, L., Aponte, C., Mocali, S., & Faber, J. (2025).** Diversity and trophic structure of soil communities under climate change. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14657120>

**Sara Del Duca, Roberta Pastorelli, Marjetka Suhadolc, Carmen Trasar-Cepeda, Cristina Aponte, Markéta Mareckova, & Stefano Mocali. (2024).** Synthesis of long-term temporal trends of targeted soil biodiversity and functions. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14205520>

**Vera, A., Siles, J., Patiño-García, M., Aponte, C., Mocali, S., Prieto-Fernández, Á., Rodríguez-Garrido, B., Trasar-Cepeda, C., & Bastida, F. (2024).** Assessment of the sensitivity of soil communities under climate change. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14136748>

**Yayende, V., Adam, M., Aponte, C., Assennato, F., Bernard, Y., Bevivino, A., Bloem, J., Bragato, G., Brennan, F., Carreaux, L., D'Avino, L., Del Duca, S., Di Lonardo, S., Emily, M., Faber, J., Fantappiè, M., Fornasier, F., Geneste, C., Hamelin, G., ... Bispo, A. (2024).** Template to declare data and metadata on soil biodiversity. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14248896>

## Datasets

**Aponte, C., PERES, G., Mocali, S., The MINOTAUR project consortium, Aponte, C., Peres, G., Mocali, S., Pastorelli, R., D'Avino, L., Tondini, E. Vitali, F., Del Duca, S., L'Abate, G., Bigiotti, G., Sagova-Mareckova, M., et al. (2024).** Datasets of the bioindicators and functions measured in European LTEs across a gradient of pedoclimatic conditions and different management practices [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14142807>

**D'Avino, L., Bigiotti, G., Vitali, F., Tondini, E., L'Abate, G., Jacomini, C., Cassi, F., Menta, C., & QBS-ar SISS working group (2023).** QBS-ar and QBS-ar\_BF index toolbox for biodiversity assessment of microarthropods community in soil (2.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7778672>

**Del Duca, S., Pastorelli, R., Mocali, S., Mareckova, M., Aponte, C., Trasar-Cepeda, C., & Suhadolc, M. (2024).** Dataset of the microbial communities in chronosequences samples from the MINOTAUR Project [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14168335>

**Lambrechts, S., Deflem, I. S., Sensalari, C., De Backer, S., De Beer, B., Neyrinck, S., & De Vos, B. (2025).** Data from: Comparison and evaluation of sampling and eDNA metabarcoding protocols to assess soil biodiversity in Belgian LUCAS Biopoints (Version v1) [Data set]. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14845589>

**Law, S.J.; Flores-Moreno, H.; Parr, C.L. et al. (2024).** Data from: Biogeographical variation in termite distributions alters global deadwood decay [Dataset]. Dryad. <https://doi.org/10.5061/dryad.wwpzgmssd>

**Manici, L. M., & Caputo, F. (2026).** Response of the major soil fungal phyla (18S DNA copy numbers) to prolonged drought and soil wetness variable temperatures. Simulation in Phytotron [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14686035>

- Meisner, A., Hanegraaf, M., Dekkers, M.-F., Valverde, A., Schroeder, J., Hermann, A. M., Nunan, N., Lumini, E., König, A., & Voyron, S. (2024).** Deliverable 6.4 Report on microbial CUE across a soil profile gradient [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14242503>
- Trinchera, A. (2024).** D2.2.1.2\_Mycorrhizal colonization intensity database\_WP2\_10.5281zenodo.14169030 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169030>
- Vera, A., Siles, J. A., Patiño García, M., Bastida, F., Aponte, C., Prieto-Fernández, Á., Rodríguez-Garrido, B., Trasar-Cepeda, C., & Mocali, S. (2024).** Dataset of the assessment of the sensitivity of soil communities under climate change [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14178082>
- Yayende, V., Pérès, G., Adam, M., Aponte, C., Assennato, F., Benard, Y., Bevivino, A., Bloem, J., Bragato, G., Brennan, F., Carteaux, L., D'Avino, L., Del Duca, S., Di Lonardo, S., Emily, M., Faber, J., Fantappie, M., Fornasier, F., Geneste, C., ... Bispo, A. (2024).** Biodiversity data and associated data from the EJP-Soil Minotaur project [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14245502>
- D'Avino, L., Gambelli, M. A., Bigiotti, G., Vitali, F., Tondini, E., L'Abate, G., Jacomini, C., Cassi, F., Menta, C., & QBS-ar SISS working group. (2024).** QBS-ar and QBS-ar\_BF index toolbox for biodiversity assessment of microarthropods community in soil (3.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14070537>
- Yayende, V., Adam, M., Aponte, C., Assennato, F., Bernard, Y., Bevivino, A., Bloem, J., Bragato, G., Brennan, F., Carteaux, L., D'Avino, L., Del Duca, S., Di Lonardo, S., Emily, M., Faber, J., Fantappiè, M., Fornasier, F., Geneste, C., Hamelin, G., ... Bispo, A. (2024).** Template to declare data and metadata on soil biodiversity. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14248896>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

- Liu, X., Le Roux, X., & Falcao Salles, J. (2022).** L'héritage des inoculants microbiens dans les agroécosystèmes - Un potentiel pour relever les défis du changement climatique. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14827608>
- Liu, X., Le Roux, X., & Falcao Salles, J. (2022).** The legacy of microbial inoculants in agroecosystems. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974780>

## 2. Climate change mitigation

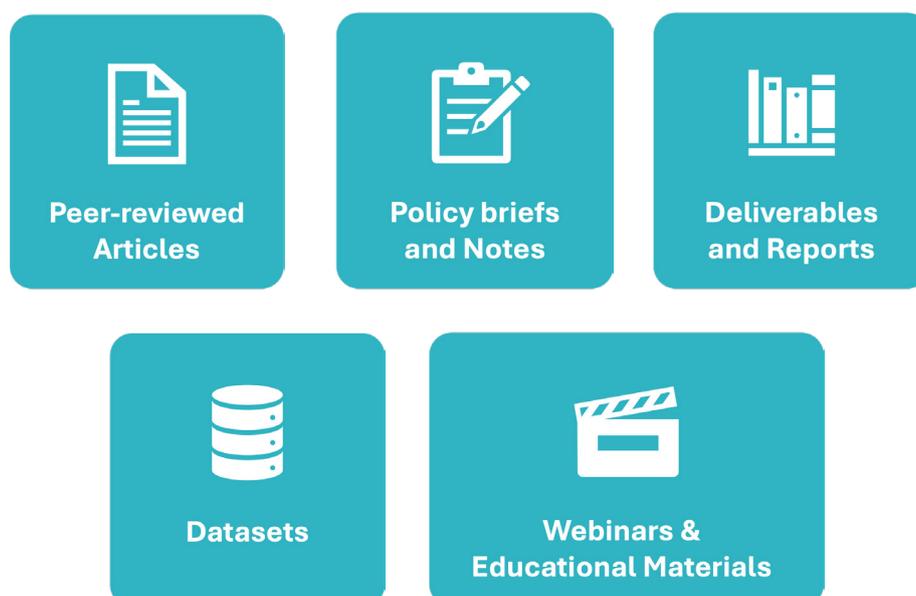
Soils represent the largest terrestrial reservoir of organic carbon and the balance between soil organic carbon (SOC) formation and loss is expected to drive powerful carbon-climate feedbacks. Agricultural soils have lost huge amounts of organic C since the advent of agriculture and continue losing C in many European locations. Preserving current soil organic carbon stocks and increasing them in agricultural soils, in addition to the effective reduction of N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from agriculture, required progress in five areas:

- Understanding the mechanisms and drivers behind C sequestration in soils and GHG emissions from agricultural soils.
- Evaluating the effect of individual and combined soil management options on C sequestration in soils and GHG emissions and providing realistic estimates for SOC storage potential across EU agricultural soils.
- Identifying, understanding and predicting trade-offs between C sequestration and GHG emissions from agricultural soils.
- Measuring, reporting, and verifying (MRV) SOC stocks and GHG emissions.

A large number of projects were developed on this theme: CarboSeq, MixRoot-C, MaxRoot-C, INSURE, TRACE-Soils, SOMMIT, EnergyLink, AgroEcoSeqC, EOM4Soil, STEROPES, Probefield, Freacs, SIC-SOC-DYN, C-arouNd, TilSoilC, CarboGrass, SOMPACS, TRUESOIL, ICONICA.

### 2.1 SOC sequestration understading

Among the standing questions in the field are the contribution of below-ground C (roots and rhizodeposits) to SOC stocks, the role of plant cover diversity on SOC accrual and stabilisation and C and N dynamics (e.g., Martins et al 2024). Microbial carbon use efficiency (e.g. Bolscher et al. 2024), plant soil synchrony in nutrient cycles (e.g. Fontaine et al. 2024), priming (e.g. Schiedung et al. 2023) and saturation of SOC stocks (e.g. Begill et al. 2023) were also addressed.



## Peer-reviewed articles

- Almendros, G., & González-Pérez, J. A. (2025).** Soil Organic Carbon Sequestration Mechanisms and the Chemical Nature of Soil Organic Matter—A Review. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17156689>
- Angers, D.; Arrouays, D.; Cardinael, R.; Chenu, C.; Corbeels, M.; Demenois, J. Farrell, M.; Martin, M., Minasny, B., Recous, S., Six, J. 2022.** A well-established fact: Rapid mineralization of organic inputs is an important factor for soil carbon sequestration. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 73(3). <https://doi.org/10.3929/ethz-b-000548479>
- Begill, N., Don, A., & Poeplau, C. 2023.** No detectable upper limit of mineral-associated organic carbon in temperate agricultural soils. *Global Change Biology*, 29: 4662–4669. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16804>
- Begill, N., Schweizer, S. A., Don, A., Hoeschen, C., Schiedung, M., Guggenberger, G., & Poeplau, C. (2025).** Increased Retention of Litter-Derived Organic Carbon With Increasing Initial Carbon Content in Temperate Agricultural Soils. *Global Change Biology*, 31(12), e70646. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.70646>
- Bhople, P., Wall, D., Richards, K., Clough, T., Lanigan, F.B., Ros, M., Herrmann, A.M., Pedersen, I.F., Elsgaarde, L., Nunan, N., Müller, C., Kleineidam, K., Morales, S.E., Goll, D., Bondi, G., 2025.** Soil nutrient stoichiometry impacts on soil organic carbon stocks in long-term phosphorus fertilisation experiments. *Geoderma* 463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2025.117538>
- Bölscher, T; Vogel, C; Olagoke, FK; Meurer, KHE; Herrmann, AM; Colombi, T; Brunn, M; Domeignoz-Horta, LA. 2024.** Beyond growth: The significance of non-growth anabolism for microbial carbon-use efficiency in the light of soil carbon stabilisation. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*, 193: 109400. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2024.109400>
- Coucheney, E., Herrmann, A., Jarvis, N., 2025.** A simple model of the turnover of organic carbon in a soil profile: model test, parameter identification and sensitivity. *Soil* 11, 715-733. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-11-715-2025>
- de la Rosa, J.M., Pérez-Dalí, S.M., Sánchez-Martín, A., Márquez-Moreno, J., Martín-Sánchez, P.M., Emeterio, L.M.S., Gutiérrez-Patricio, S., Cubero, B., Knicker, H., Campos, P., González-Pérez, J.A., 2026.** Impact of organic amendments on carbon stability and carbon use efficiency in acidic and alkaline soils. *Applied Soil Ecology* 217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2025.106577>
- Delahaie, A. A., Cécillon, L., Stojanova, M., Abiven, S., Arbelet, P., Arrouays, D., Baudin, F., Bispo, A., Boulonne, L., Chenu, C., Heinonsalo, J., Jolivet, C., Karhu, K., Martin, M. P., Pacini, L., Poeplau, C., Ratié, C., Roudier, P., Saby, N. P. A., Savignac, F., and Barré, P. 2024.** Investigating the complementarity of thermal and physical soil organic carbon fractions, *EGUsphere* [preprint]. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2024-197>
- Durand-Maniclas, F., Heinemann, H., Seidel, F., Ciulla, F., de la Barcena, T. G., Camenzind, M., ... & Hirte, J. (2025).** Linking root length and surface area to yield: variety-specific root plasticity in winter wheat across contrasting European environments. *Annals of Botany*, mcaf155. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcaf155>
- Fohrafellner, J., Keiblinger, K. M., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., Spiegel, H., Valkama, E. 2024.** Cover crops affect pool specific soil organic carbon in cropland – A meta-analysis. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (2): March–April 2024 e13472. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13472>
- Fontaine, S., Abbadie, L., Aubert, M., Barot, S., Bloor, J. M. G., Derrien, D., Duchene, O., Gross, N., Henneron, L., Le Roux, X., Loeuille, N., Michel, J., Recous, S., Wipf, D., & Alvarez, G. 2023.** Plant–soil synchrony innutrient cycles: Learning from ecosystems to design sustainable agrosystems. *Global Change Biology*, 30: e17034. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17034>

- Grandy, A. S., Daly, A. B., Bécu, T., Cardinael, R., Fontaine, S., Jilling, A., ... & Phillips, R. P. (2024).** A microbial framework for nitrogen cycling solutions in agroecosystems. *One Earth*, 7(12), 2103-2107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oneear.2024.11.018>
- He, X. J., Abs, E., Allison, S. D., Tao, F., Huang, Y. Y., Manzoni, S., Abramoff, R., Bruni, E., Bowring, S. P. K., Chakrawal, A., Ciais, P., Elsgaard, L., Friedlingstein, P., Georgiou, K., Hugelius, G., Holm, L. B., Li, W., Luo, Y. Q., Marmasse, G., Nunan, N., Qiu, C. J., Sitch, S., Wang, Y. P., Goll, D. S. 2024.** Emerging Multiscale Insights on Microbial Carbon Use Efficiency in the Land Carbon Cycle. *Nature Communications*, 15, 8010 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-52160-5>
- He, X., Abramoff, R.Z., Abs, E. et al. 2024.** Model uncertainty obscures major driver of soil carbon. *Nature* 627, E1–E3. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-06999-1>
- Heinemann, H., Don, A., Poeplau, C., Merbach, I., Reinsch, T., Welp, G., Vos, C. 2024.** No saturation of soil carbon under long-term extreme manure additions. *Plant Soil* (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-024-07146-z>
- Henneron, L., Balesdent, J., Alvarez, G., Barré, P., Baudin, F., Basile-Doelsch, I., Cécillon, L., Fernandez-Martinez, A., Hatté, C. & Fontaine, S. 2022.** Bioenergetic control of soil carbon dynamics across depth. *Nature Communications*, 13: 7676. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34951-w>
- Jerzykiewicz, M., Ćwieliąg-Piasecka, I., Weber, J., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Jamroz, E., Kocowicz, A., Debicka, M., Bekier, J., Mielnik, L., Bejger, R., Banach-Szott, M., & Grabusiewicz, A. (2025).** The Significance of Herbicide–Humic Interactions in Sustainable Agroecosystems. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17083449>
- Jiménez-González, M.A.; López-Romano, H.; Carral, P.; Álvarez-González, A.M.; Herranz Luque, J.-E.; Sastre-Rodríguez, B.E.; García-Díaz, A.; Muñoz-Organero, G.; Marques, M.J. 2023.** Ten-Year Impact of Cover Crops on Soil Organic Matter Quantity and Quality in Semi-Arid Vineyards. *Land*, 12: 2143. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land12122143>
- Kanari, E., Karhu, K., Salonen, A.R., Lemola, R., Soinne, H., Barré, P., Baudin, F., Mizohata, K., Oinonen, M., Gil, J., Kohl, L., Pennanen, T., Liang, C., Heinonsalo, J., 2025.** Sensitivity of soil organic carbon stabilization indicators to 24 years of land-use change across soil depth. *Geoderma* 463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2025.117573>
- Keel, S. G., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Hardy, B., Levavasseur, F., Zhi, L., ... & Leifeld, J. (2025).** Efficiency of Plant Biomass Processing Pathways for Long-Term Soil Carbon Storage. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70074. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70074>
- Kochiieru, M., Veršulienė, A., Feiza, V., Feizienė, D., Shatkovska, K., & Deveikytė, I. (2024).** The Action of Environmental Factors on Carbon Dioxide Efflux per Growing Season and Non-Growing Season. *Sustainability*, 16(11), 4391. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16114391>
- Layla M. San-Emeterio, Lorena M. Zavala, Nicasio T. Jiménez-Morillo, Ignacio M. Pérez-Ramos, and José A. González-Pérez. 2023.** Effects of Climate Change on Soil Organic Matter C and H Isotope Composition in a Mediterranean Savannah (Dehesa): An Assessment Using Py-CSIA. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 57 (37): 13851-13862. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.3c01816>
- Liang, Z., Rasmussen, J., Poeplau, C., & Elsgaard, L. (2023).** Priming effects decrease with the quantity of cover crop residues–Potential implications for soil carbon sequestration. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 184, 109110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2023.109110>
- Maltari, R., Seppänen, A., Roslund, K., Karhu, K., 2026.** Modified fast UHPLC method for quantification of soil amino sugars - improved sensitivity compared to the GC method. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2025.110003>
- Martins, J. T., Bloch, N. F., Enggrob, K. L., Liang, Z., Harbo, L. S., Rasmussen, J., Peixoto, L. 2024.** Cover Crop Mixtures Enhance Belowground Carbon Input And Suppression of Spon-

taneous Flora Under Danish Conditions. *Geoderma Regional*, 39: December 2024, e00879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2024.e00879>

- Oberholzer, S; Herrmann, C; Bodenhausen, N; Krause, HM; Mestrot, A; Speranza, CI; Jarosch, KA. 2024.** No effect on biological or chemical soil properties when amended with effective microorganisms for improved cover crop decomposition. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 197: 105358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2024.105358>
- Pacini, L., Schiedung, M., Stojanova, M., Roudier, P., Arbelet, P., Barre, P., Baudin, F., Cambou, A., Cecillon, L., Heinonsalo, J., Karhu, K., McNally, S., Omondigbe, P., Poeplau, C., Saby, N.P.A., 2025.** Predicting the proportion of centennially stable soil organic carbon using mid-infrared spectroscopy. *Geoderma* 462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2025.117536>
- Parvin, N., Kätterer, T., Sierra, C. A., Skadell, L., Don, A., & Bolinder, M. A. (2024).** Effect of agricultural management practices on subsoil organic carbon content - a meta-analysis for boreo-temperate climates. *Zenodo*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14196741>
- Poeplau, C; Dechow, R; Begill, N; Don, A. 2024.** Towards an ecosystem capacity to stabilise organic carbon in soils. *Global Change Biology*,30 (8): e17453. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17453>
- Poeplau, C. (2023).** Response to: “The robust concept of mineral-associated organic matter saturation: A letter to Begill et al. (2023).”. *Global Change Biology*, 29(21), e4-e6. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16920>
- Poeplau, C., Andersen, M.S., Vos, C., 2025.** How biased is size fractionation derived mineral-associated organic carbon? *Geoderma* 463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2025.117584>
- Raffa, D.W., Ros, M., Testani, E., Carrascosa-Robles, A., Ciaccia, C., De Toma, A., Fontaine, S., Piton, G., Kadziene, G., Slepeliene, A., Sail, S., Sanchez-Moreno, S., Un, A., Peixoto, L., Trinchera, A., 2025.** Linking plant and microbial traits to soil organic carbon dynamics: A functional approach. *Applied Soil Ecology* 213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2025.106308>
- Rees, F., Gérault, T., Gauthier, M., Barillot, R., Richard-Molard, C., Jullien, A., Chenu, C., Pradal, C., Andrieu, B., 2025.** Deciphering spatiotemporal patterns of rhizodeposition with a functional-structural root model: RhizoDep. *Plant and Soil*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-025-07766-z>
- Ren, T.J., Debaene, G., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Smreczak, B., 2025.** Depth-dependent effects of crop rotation and monoculture on dissolved organic matter quantity and quality. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 16. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2025.1668092>
- Romero, F., Jiao, S., van der Heijden, M.G.A., 2025.** Impact of microbial diversity and pesticide application on plant growth, litter decomposition and carbon substrate use. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2025.109866>
- Saccà, M.L., Caputo, F., Raffa, D.W., Suproniene, S., Kadziene, G., Skersiene, A., Trinchera, A., 2026.** Relation of microbial functional genes to soil organic carbon and aggregate stability under different site conditions and soil management practices. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2025.110012>
- Sacca, ML; Francesco, C; Enrico, C; Flavio, F. 2024.** Fungal  $\beta$ -glucosidase gene and corresponding enzyme activity are positively related to soil organic carbon in unmanaged woody plantations. *Soil Ecology Letters*, 6: 240238. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42832-024-0238-2>
- Sae-Tun, O., Bodner, G., Rosinger, C., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Mentler, A., Keiblinger, K. 2022.** Fungal biomass and microbial necromass facilitate soil carbon sequestration and aggregate stability under different soil tillage intensities. *Appl Soil Ecol* 179:104599. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2022.104599>
- San-Emeterio, LM ; Hidalgo-Galvez, MD ; de la Rosa, JM ; Pérez-Ramos, I ; González-Pérez, JA. 2024.** Impact of future scenarios of climate change on lignin dynamics in soil: A case study in a Mediterranean savannah. *Science of Total Environment*, 946: 174317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scotot.2024.174317>

[org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.174317](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.174317)

**Schiedung, M., Don, A., Beare, M.H. et al. 2023.** Soil carbon losses due to priming moderated by adaptation and legacy effects. *Nat. Geosci.* 16, 909–914. <https://doi.org/10.5167/uzh-237521>

**Schiedung, M., Barré, P., & Peoplau, C. (2025).** Separating fast from slow cycling soil organic carbon—A multi-method comparison on land use change sites. *Geoderma*, 453, 117154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2024.117154>

**Schroeder, J; Damarica, C; Bölscher, T; Chenu, C; Elsgaard, L; Tebbe, CC; Skadell, L; Poeplau, C. 2024.** Liming effects on microbial carbon use efficiency and its potential consequences for soil organic carbon stocks. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 191: 109342. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2024.109342>

**Schroeder, J., König, A., Poeplau, C., Bölscher, T., Meurer, K. H., Toleikienė, M., ... & Herrmann, A. M. (2025).** The effect of crop diversification and season on microbial carbon use efficiency across a European pedoclimatic gradient. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70078. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70078>

**Sierra, C. A., Ahrens, B., Bolinder, M.A., Braakhekke, M. C., von Fromm, S., Kätterer, T., Luo, Z., Parvin, N., & Wang, G. 2024.** Carbon sequestration in the subsoil and the time required to stabilize carbon for climate change mitigation. *Global Change Biology*, 30: e17153. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17153>

**Siles, JA; de la Rosa, JM; González-Pérez, JA; Fernández-Pérez, V; García-Díaz, C; Moreno, JL; García, C; Bastida, F. 2024.** Long-term restoration with organic amendments is clearer evidenced by soil organic matter composition than by changes in microbial taxonomy and functionality. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 198: 105383. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2024.105383>

**Skuodiene, R., Aleinikoviene, J., Tomchuk, D., & Šiaudinis, G. 2022.** Impact of sward formation on soil organic carbon variation and relations with soil microbial activity. *Lithuanian Research Centre for Agriculture and Forestry, Vytautas Magnus University*. 109 (3): 195-202. <https://doi.org/10.13080/z-a.2022.109.025>

**Tao, F., Houlton, B. Z., Frey, S. D., Lehmann, J., Manzoni, S., Huang, Y. Y., Jiang, L. F., Mishra, U., Hungate, B. A., Schmidt, M. W. I., Reichstein, M., Carvalhais, N., Ciais, P., Wang, Y. P., Ahrens, B., Hugelius, G., Hocking, T. D., Lu, X. J., Shi, Z., Viatkin, K., Vargas, R., Yigini, Y., Omuto, C., Malik, A. A., Peralta, G., Cuevas-Corona, R., Di Paolo, L. E., Luotto, I., Liao, C. J., Liang, Y. S., Saynes, V. S., Huang, X. M., Luo, Y. Q., 2024.** Reply to: Model uncertainty obscures major driver of soil carbon. *Nature* 627, E4–E6 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-07000-9>

**Tripolskaja, L; Toleikiene, M; Skersiene, A; Versulienė, A. 2024.** Biomass of Shoots and Roots of Multicomponent Grasslands and Their Impact on Soil Carbon Accumulation in Arenosol Rich in Stones. *Land* 2024, 13(7): 1098. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land13071098>

**Ukalska-Jaruga, A.; Bejger, R.; Smreczak, B.; Weber, J.; Mielnik, L.; Jerzykiewicz, M.; Ćwieląg-Piasecka, I.; Jamroz, E.; Debicka, M.; Kocowicz, A.; et al. 2023.** The Interaction of Pesticides with Humic Fractions and Their Potential Impact on Non-Extractable Residue Formation. *Molecules*, 28: 7146. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules28207146>

**Wang, Y., Gunina, A., Yang, D.F., Sun, T., Kuzyakov, Y., 2025.** Carbon pathways in soil: unraveled by <sup>13</sup>C natural abundance. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2025.109872>

**Weber J., Jerzykiewicz M., Ukalska-Jaruga A., Ćwieląg-Piasecka I., Jamroz E., Kocowicz A., Debicka M., Bekier J., Mielnik L., Bejger R., Grabusiewicz A. 2024.** Properties of humin isolated from Polish arable soils - the most recalcitrant fraction of soil organic matter that prevent soil degradation. *Land Degradation and Development*, 2024. 35, 7, 2425-2436. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.5070>

**Zhang, H.M.; Liang, Z.; Li, Y.; Chen, Z.X.; Zhang, J.B.; Cai, Z.C.; Elsgaard, L.; Cheng, Y.; van**

**Groenigen, K.J.; Abalos, D. 2022.** Liming modifies greenhouse gas fluxes from soils: A meta-analysis of biological drivers. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, 340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2022.108182>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

**Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2023).** Quand le carbone du sol contribue-t-il à l'atténuation du changement climatique?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14901477>

## Deliverables and reports

**Bölscher, T., Meisner, A., Meurer, K., Poeplau, C., Schroeder, J., Valverde, Á., Gismero-Rodríguez, L., König, A., Suhadolc, M., Lumini, E., & Herrmann, A. M. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Synthesis Report. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14221592>

**Fei, C., Bertrand, I., Abalos, D., Zhang, L., Pistocchi, C., 2025.** Soil Microbial Biomass Phosphorus in Agroecosystems: a Meta-analysis of Key Controlling Factors and Agricultural Practices. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 25, 8202-8216. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42729-025-02665-9>

**Fontaine, S., Abbadie, L., Aubert, M., & Alvarez, G. (2025).** Auga un augsnes sinhronitāte barības vielu aprītē: Mācīties no ekosistēmām, lai izstrādātu ilgtspējīgas agrosistēmas. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777996>

**Gismero-Rodríguez, L., & Knicker, H. (2025).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: D3.2. Report on the identification of indicators for SOM diversity by Py-GC/MS. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14236245>

**Gismero-Rodríguez, L., & Knicker, H. (2025).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Deliverable D3.1. Report on detailed chemical characterization of SOM and its (bio)chemical stability. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14224570>

**Hanegraaf, M., Meurer, K., van Rossum, B.-J., Abad, C., Poeplau, C., Di Lonardo, S., & Herrmann, A. M. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Report on the impact of the soil microbiome in SOC-modelling. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14181375>

**Herrmann, A. M., Dufour, L., & Nunan, N. (2024).** EJP SOIL - EnergyLink: Report on heat dissipation. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14204517>

**Herrmann, A. M., Nunan, N., & Dufour, L. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Report on return on investment. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14211880>

**Herrmann, A. M., Nunan, N., Lumini, E., & Valverde, A. (2024).** EJP SOIL - EnergyLink: Functional Diversity Profiling. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14203936>

**HOOD-NOWOTNY, R., WAWRA, A., PALOJARVI, A., PITON, G., RASMUSSEN, J., & Bertrand, Isabelle . (2024).** Trans-European decomposition experiment. EJP SOIL MaxRoot-C Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14181482>

**König, A., Inselsbacher, E., & Keiblinger, K. M. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Report and data on 36

[Back to Infographic](#)

- bacterial and fungal growth. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14223864>
- König, A., Inselsbacher, E., & Keiblinger, K. M. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Report and data set on extracellular enzyme activities. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14223645>
- König, A., Inselsbacher, E., Herrmann, A. M., & Keiblinger, K. M. (2024).** EJP Soil - Energy Link: Report and data on soil microbial necromass. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14224500>
- Layla M. San-Emeterio, Nicasio T. Jiménez-Morillo, Ignacio M. Pérez-Ramos, María T. Domínguez, José A. González-Pérez. 2023.** Changes in soil organic matter molecular structure after five-years mimicking climate change scenarios in a Mediterranean savannah. *Science of the Total Environment*, 857. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu22-12418>
- Leifeld, J. (2024).** Soil organic matter stabilization increases with molecular diversity. Report. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14195526>
- López-Núñez, R., Cobos-Sabate, J., Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A., & Almendros-Martín, G. (2024).** LA PREDICCIÓN DEL CONTENIDO EN CARBONO EN SUELOS MEDIANTE ANÁLISIS QUÍMICO DE ESPECTROS INFRARROJOS. 'X Simposio Nacional Sobre el Control de la Degradación y Recuperación de Suelos' (CONDEGRES), Burgos (Spain). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13746741>
- Márquez San Emeterio, L. (2023).** Soil organic matter origin, dynamics and fate: A state-of-the-art research addressing Mediterranean agroecosystems' main threats (Doctoral dissertation, University of Seville, Spain). <https://idus.us.es/handle/11441/148113>
- Meisner, A., Valverde, A., & Lumini, E. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Deliverable 4.2 Microbial groups. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14236708>
- Palojärvi, A., Rasmussen, J., Toleikiene, M., Navarro-Cano, J. A., Louault, F., Haki, J., ... & Hood-Nowotny, R. (2022).** Trans European decomposition index study in arable soils with different crop species diversity using <sup>13</sup>C-labelled litter. <http://hdl.handle.net/10261/311259>
- Pérez-Dalí, S. M., Sánchez-Martín, Á., Márquez-Moreno, J., González-Pérez, J. A., San-Emeterio, L. M., & de la Rosa, J. M. (2024).** Effects of Contrasting Organic Amendments on Carbon Stability and Soil Carbon Dynamics in Acidic and Alkaline Soils. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu24-221>
- Presentation of projects MIX-ROOT-C and MAX-ROOT-C [Oral communication]. (2023).** "Filling the Gaps": Spanish National EJP SOIL Workshop, Madrid, Spain. <https://ejpsoil.eu/about-ejp-soil/news-events-newsletters/item/artikel/filling-the-gaps-spanish-national-ejp-soil-workshop-was-a-success>
- San Emeterio, L. M., González Pérez, J. A., Chen, J., Pérez Ramos, I., Domínguez, M. T., Kuzya-kov, Y., & Gunina, A. (2022).** Mediterranean soils under climate change: a drying-rewetting experiment with <sup>14</sup>C-labelled glucose. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU22-8758). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu22-8758>
- San Emeterio, L. M., Rosa Arranz, J. M., Almendros Martín, G., Pérez-Ramos, I. M., Domínguez, M. T., López Núñez, R., ... & Jiménez Morillo, N. T. (2022).** Evaluation of lignin degradation in soil organic matter under future climate scenarios by analytical pyrolysis (Py-GC/MS). <https://doi.org/10261/310675>
- Sanchez-Moreno, S. (2024).** D3.4\_AGROECOseqC\_WP3\_10.5281zenodo.14169929. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169929>
- Schroeder, J., & Poeplau, C. (2024).** EJP Soil - EnergyLink: Report and data set on bulk soil microbial CUE. EJP SOIL EnergyLink Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14223864>

[do.14184938](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14069059)

- Soja, G., Conte, P., Hagemann, N., Laakso, J., Ghalibaf, M., & Tampio, E. (2024).** Thermochemical conversion products as stable carbon sinks in soil environments (EOM4SOIL Del. 2.2). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14069059>
- Trincherá, A. (2025).** AGROECOseqC Handbook. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14674993>
- Trincherá, A. (2025).** Context-Driven Agroecological Intensification to support Soil Health and C accrual: Insights from Multi-site Experiment. EJP SOIL AGROECOseqC Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14586826>
- Wawra, A., Hood-Nowotny, R., Schott, K., Meurer, K., Bertrand, I., Palojarvi, A., Rasmussen, J., Toleikiene, M., Navarro Cano, J. A., Louault, F., Klumpp, K., Haki, J., Sturite, I., Chabbi, A., Piton, G., and González-Pérez, J. A. (2025).** A trans-European decomposition index study in arable soils, focusing on the impact of plant diversity using a common <sup>13</sup>C-labelled litter. EGU General Assembly 2025, Vienna, Austria. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu25-10168>

## Datasets

- Fohrafellner, J., Keiblinger, K. M., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., Spiegel, H., & Valkama, E. (2024).** Database to: Cover crops affect pool specific soil organic carbon in cropland – A meta-analysis [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10707812>
- Kochiieru, M., Feiza, V., Feiziene, D., & Versulienė, A. (2023).** Trend for Soil CO<sub>2</sub> Efflux in Grassland and Forest Land in Relation with Meteorological Conditions and Root Parameters. In Sustainability (Vol. 15, p. 7193). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10454359>
- Leifeld, J. (2023).** The importance of biochar quality and pyrolysis yield for soil carbon sequestration in practice. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13396>
- Meisner, A., Hanegraaf, M., Dekkers, M.-F., Valverde, A., Schroeder, J., Hermann, A. M., Nunan, N., Lumini, E., König, A., & Voyron, S. (2024).** Deliverable 6.4 Report on microbial CUE across a soil profile gradient [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14242503>
- Poeplau, C. (2023).** Dataset of manuscript “No detectable upper limit of mineral associated carbon in temperate agricultural soils” [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7966076>
- Schiedung, M., & Abiven, S. (2023).** Dataset to Schiedung et al (2023): Soil carbon losses due to priming moderated by adaptation and legacy effects [Dataset]. In Nature Geoscience (Version 1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7304562>
- Schiedung, M., Poeplau, C., & Barre, P. (2024).** Dataset to Schiedung et al. (2025): Separating fast from slow cycling soil organic carbon – A multi-method comparison on land use change sites [Dataset]. In Geoderma (Vol. 453). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14527915>
- Schroeder, J. (2024).** Liming effects on microbial carbon use efficiency and its potential consequences for soil organic carbon stocks [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10137003>
- Schroeder, J. (2025).** The effect of crop diversification and season on microbial carbon use efficiency across a European pedoclimatic gradient [Data set]. In The effect of crop diversification and season on microbial carbon use efficiency across a European pedoclimatic gradient. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13271731>
- Yang, S. (2025).** Mechanisms of Soil Carbon and Nitrogen Sequestration Under Tillage-fertilizer Interactions: Field study in Loess Plateau [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15650970>

- Trinchera, A. (2024).** D1.2.1\_AGROECOseqC overall dataset\_10.5281zenodo.14168515 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14168515>
- Trinchera, A. (2024).** D7.1.2.1\_Selected parameters\_indicators\_10.5281zenodo.14169065 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169065>
- Testani Elena. (2024).** D2.1.2\_Plant communities' functional traits\_WP2\_10.5281zenodo.14168988 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14168988>
- Trinchera, A. (2024).** D2.2.1.2\_Mycorrhizal colonization intensity database\_WP2\_10.5281zenodo.14169030 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169030>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

- Angers, D., Arrouays, D., Cardinael, R., Chenu, C., Corbeels, M., Demenois, J., Farrell, M., Martin, M., Minasny, B., Recous, S., & Six, J. (2022).** Carbon turnover in soil is not a one-way street. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974471>
- Angers, D., Arrouays, D., Cardinael, R., Chenu, C., Corbeels, M., Demenois, J., Farrell, M., Martin, M., Minasny, B., Recous, S., & Six, J. (2022).** Les flux de carbone entre le sol et l'atmosphère sont à double sens. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14796004>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2023).** When does soil carbon help climate?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090868>
- Fontaine, S., Abbadie, L., Aubert, M., Barot, S., Bloor, J. M. G., Derrien, D., Duchene, O., Gross, N., Henneron, L., Le Roux, X., Loeuille, N., Michel, J., Recous, S., Wipf, D., & Alvarez, G. (2023).** Plant-soil synchrony in nutrient cycles. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15064298>
- Heinemann, H., Hirte, J., Seidel, F., & Don, A. (2023).** Augmenter l'apport de carbone racinaire dans les sols agricoles par la sélection variétale. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14861143>
- Jensen, J. L., Eriksen, J., Thomsen, I. K., Munkholm, L. J., & Christensen, B. T. (2022).** Equilibrium in Soil Carbon Storage - the path is short. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974532>
- Rodrigues, L., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Hardy, B., Keel, S., Mondini, C., Plaza, C., & Leifeld, J. (2023).** La puissance de la pyrolyse - Qualité et rendement du biochar pour la séquestration du carbone dans le sol en pratique. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14861266>

## 2.2 SOC sequestration Potential

Accurate and reliable estimates of the C sequestration potential in soils are essential at the national scale, for countries to set their own targets and commitments in the framework of the Paris Agreement and vis-à-vis the EU Climate Law. Furthermore, implementation of C farming at the farm scale requires robust estimates of this potential. While only a few countries estimated their national C sequestration potential in agricultural soils (e.g. Bamière et al. 2023, Budai et al. 2024), they did it with heterogeneous methodologies as demonstrated in Rodrigues et al. (2021). A comprehensive assessment was hence missing for agricultural European soils on how much soil organic carbon (SOC) can be sequestered, and this assessment was undertaken while diversification of the plant cover, use of exogenous organic matters, reduced tillage, conservation agriculture and organic agriculture were investigated using long term experiments (e.g. Fohrafellner et al. 2024). SOC stock accrual estimates were derived for European countries, that allow to simulate and estimate the effect of implementing such management options on the evolution of national or European agricultural SOC stocks with a Tier 2 approach (<https://shinyapp.cra.wallonie.be/ejpssoil-carboseq/>).



### Peer-reviewed articles

**Bamière, L; Bellassen, V; Angers, D; Cardinael, R; Ceschia, E; Chenu, C; Constantin, J; Delame, N; Diallo, A; Graux, A; Houot, S; Klumpp, K; Launay, C; Letort, E; Martin, R; Meziere, D; Mosnier, C; Rechauchere, O; Schiavo, M; Therond, O; Pellerin, S. 2023.** A marginal abatement cost curve for climate change mitigation by additional carbon storage in French agricultural land. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 383: 135423. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.135423>

**Barancikova, G., Koco, S., Hals, J., Takac, J., Makovnikova, J., Kizekova, M. 2024.** Modelling of soil organic carbon dynamic on grassland under different management and climate scenarios. *Agriculture (Pol'nohospodárstvo)*, 69, 2023 (3): 105 – 117. <https://doi.org/10.2478/agri-2023-0009>

**Barančíková, G., Makovníková, G., & Kobza, J. (2024).** Development of soil organic carbon concentration on key monitoring localities. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14064791>

**Budai, AE; Rasse, DP; Cottis, T; Joner, EJ; Martinsen, V; O'Toole, A; Riley, H; Rivedal, S; Sturite, I; Sogaard, G; Weldon, S; Opstad, S. 2024.** Qualitative evaluation of nine agricultural methods for increasing soil carbon storage in Norway. *European Journal of Soil Science*, e13493, (1-21). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13493>

- Coucheney, E., Herrmann, A., Jarvis, N., 2025.** A simple model of the turnover of organic carbon in a soil profile: model test, parameter identification and sensitivity. *Soil* 11, 715-733. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-11-715-2025>
- De la Rosa, J.M. ; Pérez-Dalí, S.M. ; Campos, P. ; Sánchez-Martín, Á. ; González Pérez, J.A. ; Miller, A.Z. 2023.** Suitability of Volcanic Ash, Rice Husk Ash, Green Compost and Biochar as Amendments for a Mediterranean Alkaline Soil. *Agronomy*, 13: 1097. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041097>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. 2024.** Reply letter to Munoz et al. 'on the importance of time in carbon sequestration in soils and climate change mitigation'—Keep carbon sequestration terminologies consistent and functional. *Global Change Biology*, 30, e17230. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17230>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. 2023.** Carbon sequestration in soils and climate change mitigation—Definitions and pitfalls. *Global Change Biology*, 30: e16983. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16983>
- Drulis, P., Kriauciuniene, Z., Liakas, V. 2022.** The Effect of Combining N-Fertilization with Urease Inhibitors and Biological Preparations on Maize Biological Productivity. *Agronomy* 2022, 12(10), 2264. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12102264>
- Emde, D; Poeplau, C; Don, A; Heilek, S; Schneider, F. 2024.** The centennial legacy of land-use change on organic carbon stocks of German agricultural soils. *Global Change Biology*, 30(8): e17444. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17444>
- Emde, D., Sakhaee, A., Poeplau, C., Don, A., Scherstjanoi, M., Wellbrock, N., Schneider, F., 2025.** Site-Specific Drivers of Land-Use Change Effects on Organic Carbon in German Agriculture and Forest Soils. *Global Change Biology* 31. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.70576>
- Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., and Valkama, E. 2023.** Quality assessment of meta-analyses on soil organic carbon, *SOIL*, 9: 117–140. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-9-117-2023>
- Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., Keiblinger, K., Spiegel, H., Valkama, E. 2023.** Meta-analysis protocol on the effects of cover crops on pool specific soil organic carbon. *MethodsX* 11: 102411. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2023.102411>
- Harbo, L. S., Olesen, J. E., Lemming, C., Christensen, B. T., & Elsgaard, L. 2023.** Limitations of farm management data in analyses of decadal changes in SOC stocks in the Danish soil-monitoring network. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 74(3): e13379. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13379>
- Harbo, L.S.; Olesen, J.E.; Liang, Z.; Christensen, B.T.; Elsgaard, L. 2022.** Estimating organic carbon stocks of mineral soils in Denmark: Impact of bulk density and content of rock fragments. *Geoderma Regional*, 30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2022.e00560>
- Hazera, J., Sebag, D., Kowalewski, I., Verrecchia, E., Ravelojaona, H., and Chevallier, T. 2023.** Adjustments to the Rock-Eval® thermal analysis for soil organic and inorganic carbon quantification, *Biogeosciences*, 20, 5229–5242. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-20-5229-2023>
- Heinemann, H., Hirte, J., Seidel, F. et al. 2023.** Increasing root biomass derived carbon input to agricultural soils by genotype selection – a review. *Plant Soil*, 490: 19–30. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-023-06068-6>
- Hendricks, S.; Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S.; Kandeler, E.; Sanden, T.; Diaz-Pines, E.; Schneckler, J.; Alber, O.; Miloczki, J.; Spiegel, H. 2022.** Agricultural management affects active carbon and nitrogen mineralisation potential in soils. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 185(4), 513-528. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.202100130>
- Jensen J.L.; Eriksen J.; Thomsen I.K.; Munkholm L.J.; Christensen B.T. 2022.** Cereal straw incorporation and ryegrass cover crops: The path to equilibrium in soil carbon storage is short.

European Journal of Soil Science, 73 (1). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13173>

- Jiménez-González, M.A.; López-Romano, H.; Carral, P.; Álvarez-González, A.M.; Herranz Luque, J.-E.; Sastre-Rodríguez, B.E.; García-Díaz, A.; Muñoz-Organero, G.; Marques, M.J. 2023.** Ten-Year Impact of Cover Crops on Soil Organic Matter Quantity and Quality in Semi-Arid Vineyards. *Land*, 12: 2143. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land12122143>
- Keel, S. G., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Hardy, B., Levvasseur, F., Zhi, L., ... & Leifeld, J. (2025).** Efficiency of Plant Biomass Processing Pathways for Long-Term Soil Carbon Storage. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70074. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70074>
- Kochiieru, M.; Veršulienė, A.; Feiza, V.; Feizienė, D. 2023.** Trend for Soil CO<sub>2</sub> Efflux in Grassland and Forest Land in Relation with Meteorological Conditions and Root Parameters. *Sustainability*, 15: 7193. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15097193>
- Koco, J., Skalský, R., Barančíková, G., Bezák, P. 2022.** National contribution of Slovakia to the Global soil organic carbon sequestration potential map. *Pedosphere Research*, 2 (29): 63–73. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10213187>
- Layla M. San-Emeterio, Lorena M. Zavala, Nicasio T. Jiménez-Morillo, Ignacio M. Pérez-Ramos, and José A. González-Pérez. 2023.** Effects of Climate Change on Soil Organic Matter C and H Isotope Composition in a Mediterranean Savannah (Dehesa): An Assessment Using Py-CSIA. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 57 (37): 13851-13862. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.3c01816>
- Le Noë, J., Manzoni, S., Abramoff, R. et al. 2023.** Soil organic carbon models need independent time-series validation for reliable prediction. *Commun Earth Environ* 4: 158. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-023-00830-5>
- Ledo, A., Paul, K. I., Burslem, D. F. R. P., Ewel, J. J., Barton, C., Battaglia, M., Brooksbank, K., Carter, J., Eid, T. H., England, J. R., Fitzgerald, A., Jonson, J., Mencuccini, M., Montagnini, F., Montero, R., Mugasha, W. A., Pinkard, E., Roxburgh, S., Ryan, C. M., ... & Zerihun, A. (2020).** Changes in soil organic carbon under perennial crops. *Global Change Biology*, 26(7), 4158–4168. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15120>
- Martin-Blangy, S., Jourdan, C., Bertrand, I., Forest, M., Abbessi, E., Dugue, R., Piton, G., Ngao, J., 2025.** Contribution of aboveground and belowground biomass of Robinia pseudoacacia trees to total plant carbon stocks in a young agroforestry system. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2025.110749>
- Mavsar, S., Grčman, H., Turniški, R., & Mihelič, R. (2025).** Organic carbon sequestration potential of Slovenian agricultural soil and the impact of management practices on SOC stock. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 11(1), 2437574. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2024.2437574>
- Meurer, KHE; Hendriks, CMJ; Faber, JH; Kuikman, PJ; van Egmond, F; Garland, G; Putku, E; Barancikova, G; Makovnikova, J; Chenu, C; Herrmann, AM; Bispo, A. 2024.** How does national SOC monitoring on agricultural soils align with the EU strategies? An example using five case studies. *European Journal of Soil Science* e13477, (1-20). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13477>
- Michaud, A. M., Van Der Smissen, H., Caradec, L., Tampio, E., Laakso, J., Levvasseur, F., ... & Houot, S. (2025).** Dataset on physico-chemical characteristics of Exogenous Organic Matters (EOMs) gathered from various European countries. *Data in Brief*, 60, 111585. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2025.111585>
- Mockevičienė, I.; Karšauskienė, D.; Repšienė, R. 2023.** The Response of Retisol's Carbon Storage Potential to Various Organic Matter Inputs. *Sustainability*, 15: 11495. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151511495>
- Montoliu, J., Gómez, J.A., Guzmán, G., Lora, A., Mora, J., Soriano, M.A., 2025.** Evaluating hedgerow implantation with native species in Mediterranean agricultural landscapes: implications for CAP environmental measures-a case study in southern Spain. *Agroforestry Systems* 99.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10457-025-01301-w>

- N. Khan, N. Bolan, S. Jospheh, M.T.L. Anh, M. Sebastian, K. Rai, B. Nils, M.A. Sánchez-Monedero, J. Keiji, Z.M. Solaiman, A.A. Alrajhi, B. Sarkat et al. (2023).** Chapter 1. Complementing compost with biochar for agriculture, soil remediation and climate mitigation. D.L. Sparks (Ed.), *Advances in Agronomy*, Academic Press Inc.: 1-90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.agron.2023.01.001>
- Paletto, A., Ceotto, E., Becagli, C., Casagli, A., Manici, M. L., & De Meo, I. (2025).** Alessandro, P., Enrico, C., Claudia, B. et al. C stocks in abandoned short rotation forestry (SRF) plantations in Central Italy. *New Forests* 55, 801–824 (2024). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-023-10004-y>
- Panagea, I. S., Quataert, P., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Bárcena, T. G., De Boever, M., Diacono, M., ... & Ruyschaert, G. (2025).** Forage vs. Grain Legumes: Contrasting Effects on Soil Organic Carbon Stocks—Evidence From 30 European Field Experiments. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70086. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70086>
- Parvin, N., Kätterer, T., Sierra, C. A., Skadell, L., Don, A., & Bolinder, M. A. (2024).** Effect of agricultural management practices on subsoil organic carbon content - a meta-analysis for boreo-temperate climates. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14196741>
- Pisarcik, M; Haki, J; Tolekiene, M; Fuksa, P; Rasmussen, J; Hood-Nowotny, R. 2024.** Role of cover crop roots in soil organic carbon accrual-A review. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75: e13532. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13532>
- Poláková J, Maroušková A, Holec J, Kolářová M, Janků J. 2023.** Changes in grassland area in lowlands and marginal uplands: Medium-term differences and potential for carbon farming. *Soil & Water Res.*, 2023, 18(4):236-245. <https://doi.org/10.17221/65/2023-swr>
- Rodrigues, L., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Hardy, B., Keel, S. G., Mondini, C., Plaza, C., & Leifeld, J. 2023.** The importance of biochar quality and pyrolysis yield for soil carbon sequestration in practice. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 74(4): e13396. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13396>
- Rodrigues, L., Hardy, B., Huyghebeert, B., Fohrafellner, J., Fornara, D., Barančíková, G., Bárcena, T.G., De Boever, M., Di Bene, C., Feizienė, D., Kätterer, T., Laszlo, P., O’Sullivan, L., Seitz, D., Leifeld, J. 2021.** Achievable agricultural soil carbon sequestration across Europe from country-specific estimates. *Global Change Biology*, 27: (24), 6363–6380. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15897>
- Rudinskienė, A.; Marcinkevičienė, A.; Velička, R.; Kosteckas, R.; Kriauciūnienė, Z.; Vaisvilavičius, R. 2022.** The Comparison of Soil Agrochemical and Biological Properties in the Multi-Cropping Farming: Systems. *Plants*, 11, 774. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11060774>
- Saberioon, M., Gholizadeh, A., Ghaznavi, A., Chabrilat, S., Khosravi, V. 2024.** Enhancing soil organic carbon prediction of LUCAS soil database using deep learning and deep feature selection. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 227 (1): December 2024, 109494. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2024.109494>
- San-Emeterio, M.L., De la Rosa, J. M., Knicker, H., López-Núñez, R., & González-Pérez, J. A. (2023).** Evolution of maize compost in a mediterranean agricultural soil: implications for carbon sequestration. *Agronomy*, 13(3), 769. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13030769>
- Sánchez-Moreno, S., Ros, M.B.H., Walder, F., Peixoto, L., Gomez-Gallego, T., Jeanbille, M., Juhanson, J., Feiza, V., Aponte, C., Pulido-Moncada, M., Parasotas, I., Kochiieru, M., Amalviciute-Volunge, K., Dammie, N., van der Heijden, M.G.A., Ramos, J.L., Feizene, D., Philippot, L., Munkholm, L., Velthof, G.L., Petersen, S.O., Hallin, S., Goberna, M., 2025.** A global dataset of experimental agricultural management on soil carbon accrual, its synergies and trade-offs. *Scientific Data* 12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-025-05238-8>
- Schneider F.; Poeplau C.; Don A. 2021.** Predicting ecosystem responses by data-driven reciprocal modelling. *Global Change Biology*, 27 (21), 5670-5679. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15817>

- Seitz, D., Dechow, R., Emde, D., Schneider, F., Don, A., 2025.** Improved Broad-Scale Modelling of Soil Organic Carbon Dynamics Following Land-Use Changes. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70159>
- Seitz, D., Fischer, L. M., Dechow, R., Wiesmeier, M., & Don, A. (2023).** The potential of cover crops to increase soil organic carbon storage in German croplands. *Plant and soil*, 488(1), 157-173. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-022-05438-w>
- Sierra, C. A., Ahrens, B., Bolinder, M.A., Braakhekke, M. C., von Fromm, S., Kätterer, T., Luo, Z., Parvin, N., & Wang, G. 2024.** Carbon sequestration in the subsoil and the time required to stabilize carbon for climate change mitigation. *Global Change Biology*, 30: e17153. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.17153>
- Skalský, R., Barančíková, G., Makovníková, J., Koco, Š., Halas, J., & Kobza, J. (2024).** Regional topsoil organic carbon content in the agricultural soils of Slovakia and its drivers, as revealed by the most recent national soil monitoring data. *Environmental Challenges*, 14, 100816. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envc.2023.100816>
- Slepetiene, A.; Kadziene, G.; Suproniene, S.; Skersiene, A.; Auskalniene, O. 2024.** The Content and Stratification of SOC and Its Humified Fractions Using Different Soil Tillage and Inter-Cropping. *Sustainability*, 16: 953. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16030953>
- Tadiello, T., Perego, A., Valkama, E., Schillaci, C., Acutis, M. 2022.** Computation of total soil organic carbon stock and its standard deviation from layered soils. *METHOD Article*, 9: 101662. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2022.101662>
- Tao, F; Palousuo, T; Lehtonen, A; Heikkinen, J; & Mäkipää, R. 2023.** Soil organic carbon sequestration potential for croplands in Finland over 2021–2040 under the interactive impacts of climate change and agricultural management. *Agricultural Systems*, 209:103671. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2023.103671>
- Tiefenbacher, A.; Sanden, T.; Haslmayr, H.P.; Miloczki, J.; Wenzel, W.; Spiegel, H. 2021.** Optimizing Carbon Sequestration in Croplands: A Synthesis. *Agronomy-Basel*, 11 (5). <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11050882>
- Tripolskaja, L.; Kazlauskaite-Jadzevice, A.; Razukas, A. 2023.** Organic Carbon, Nitrogen Accumulation and Nitrogen Leaching as Affected by Legume Crop Residues on Sandy Loam in the Eastern Baltic Region. *Plants*, 12: 2478. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12132478>

## Policy Briefs & Notes

- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2023).** Quand le carbone du sol contribue-t-il à l'atténuation du changement climatique?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14901477>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2024).** ¿Cuándo contribuye el carbono del suelo a mitigar el cambio climático? EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17701316>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2024).** When does soil carbon contribute to climate change mitigation? EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970665>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2025).** Kā un kad augsnes ogleklis veicina klimata pārmaiņu mazināšanu?. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15772374>

## Deliverables and Reports

- Andrenelli, M. C., Bellocchi, G., Di Bene, C., Ferchaud, F., Napoli, R., Raynal, H., & Farina, R. (2025).** Enhancing soil organic carbon modelling in agricultural systems: A spatially dynamic multi-model ensemble in Southern Italy. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14609796>
- Barbetti, R., Lozano Fondón, C., & Stenberg, B. (2024).** PSS\_cost\_accuracy\_calculator (Version v1). Model. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14170113>
- Blanchy, G. (2022).** Export module of the EJP SOIL CarboSeq WP2 database (0.6.5). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7415077>
- Blanchy, G., D'Hose, T., De Boever, M., Keiblinger, K., Spiegel, H., Sandén, T., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Kay, S., Seidel, F., Don, A., & Ruyschaert, G. (2023).** EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database template. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8094887>
- Criscuoli, I., Falconi, I., Andrenelli, M. C., Farina, R., Galioto, F., Fantappiè, M., Martelli, A., Varia, F., Lasorella, M. V., & Guccione, G. D. (2024).** SOC sequestration potential assessment of CAP measures. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14505060>
- Dencső, M., Horel, Á., Bakacsi, Z., Birkás, M., Takács, T., Füzy, A., Szili-Kovács, T., Balla, I., & Tóth, E. (2025).** Is soil respiration of a chernozem under shallow cultivation similar to mold-board plowing or no-tillage? <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2025.106644>
- Gabriela, B., & Koco, Š. (2023).** Soil organic carbon sequestration potential of agricultural soils in Europe (CarboSeq). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10416993>
- Holland, J., Klumpp, K., & Martin, M. (2024).** Deliverable\_4.5 Estimates of C input rates using LU-CAS data for European grasslands. EJP SOIL CarboSeq Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14603556>
- HOUOT, S. (2025).** External organic matters for climate mitigation and soil health (EOM4SOIL): report for stakeholders and policy makers. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15026100>
- Ithaka Institute. (2024).** Production quantities and C-sink potential of EBC-certified Biochar in 2023. EJP SOIL CarboSeq Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10679330>
- Leifeld, J. (2025).** Supplementary information and data to <https://zenodo.org/records/10228834>. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14670770>
- Leifeld, J., Hardy, B., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Keel, S. G., Levavasseur, F., Liang, Z., Mondini, C., Plaza, C., & Rodrigues, L. (2024).** Final report work package 3 – Biochar and other organic amendments. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14046237>
- Martin, M., Wengler, J., & Yahiaoui, R. (2025).** Documentation on the Model toolbox with guidelines and training tutorials for supporting the national model runs. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14966535>
- Ogunpaimo, O., Buckley, C., & Marie, M. (2025).** Economic analysis of carbon sequestration measures. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14622481>
- Pantelopoulou, A., Cervi, W. R., & Helming, J. (2024).** Deliverable 1.1 Review of European projects focusing on biocircular waste sources (Version V1). EJP SOIL BioCASH Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14232344>
- Pape, B. (2024).** A set of simulations across Europe showing the Carbon sequestration potential associated to maximized roots. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14276061>
- Pérez-Dalí, S. M., Sánchez-Martín, Á., Márquez-Moreno, J., González-Pérez, J. A., San-Emeterio, L. M., & de la Rosa, J. M. (2024).** Effects of Contrasting Organic Amendments on Carbon Stability and Soil Carbon Dynamics in Acidic and Alkaline Soils. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu24-221>

- Rodrigues, L., Fohrafellner, J., Hardy, B., Huyghebaert, B., Leifeld, J., Lesschen, J. P., Kuikman, P. J., & Slier, T. (2021).** Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soils: Deliverable 2.3 Synthesis on estimates of achievable soil carbon sequestration on agricultural land across Europe. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Wageningen University & Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/563830>
- Rodrigues, L., Hardy, B., Huyghebaert, B., & Leifeld, J. (2021).** Potential agricultural soil carbon sequestration across Europe: A reality check. EGU General Assembly 2021. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu21-9512>
- Seidel F., Don A., Vanwidekens F et al.** Assessment of the technical and feasible carbon sequestration potential of different management options in agricultural mineral soils. An interactive map for Europe. EJP SOIL CarboSeq Project Deliverable. <https://doi.org/https://shinyapp.cra.wallonie.be/ejpsoil-carboseq/>
- Seidel, F., Don, A., Chenu, C., Seitz, D., Kätterer, T., & Leifeld, J. (2023).** Soil carbon-sequestration and climate mitigation-definitions and their implications. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-12579). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-12579>
- Seidel, F., Schneider, F., Seitz, D., & Don, A. (2024).** Report on the area of implementation of selected agricultural measures, their definitions and the calculation of the tier 2 C sequestration potential. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14046100>
- Seidel, F., Spiegel, H., Budai, A., Hardy, B., Sierra, C., Buckley, C., Plaza, C., Piccini, C., Di Bene, C., Mondini, C., Rasse, D., Seitz, D., Diaz-Pines, E., Herzog, F., Levavasseur, F., Schneider, F., Bellocchi, G., Ruyschaert, G., Criscuoli, I., ... Don, A. (2025).** Final report of the CarboSeq project. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14719195>
- Soja, G., Conte, P., Hagemann, N., Laakso, J., Ghalibaf, M., & Tampio, E. (2024).** Thermochemical conversion products as stable carbon sinks in soil environments (EOM4SOIL Del. 2.2). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14069059>
- Vanino, S., Pirelli, T., & Farina, R. (2025).** Augsnēs zināšanu šķēršļi un iespējas, lai risinātu augsnēs problēmas: leinteresēto pušu perspektīvas visā Eiropā. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15775670>
- Wengler, J., Martin, M., Yahiaoui, R., & Seitz, D. (2025).** Report on the assessment of the European potential SOCsequestration, and assessment of areas where SOC losses should be prevented in Europe. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14966018>

## Datasets

- Bamière, L. ; Schiavo, M. ; Bellassen, V. ; Delame, N. ; Letort, E. ; Mosnier, C. 2022.** “Etude 4pour1000 : BANCO simulation data for publication of the article “A Marginal Abatement Cost Curve for Climate Change Mitigation by additional carbon storage in French agricultural land”, Recherche Data Gouv, V1. <https://doi.org/10.57745/YKZDFI>
- Bamière, L. ; Bellassen, V. ; Schiavo, M. ; Delame, N. ; Letort, E. ; Mosnier, C. ; Cardinael, R. ; Diallo, A. ; Meziere, D. 2022.** “Etude 4pour1000 : Economic data for publication of the article “A Marginal Abatement Cost Curve for Climate Change Mitigation by additional carbon storage in French agricultural land”, Recherche Data Gouv, V1. <https://doi.org/10.57745/1OXJV0>
- Buttafuoco, G., Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldán, E., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL IT SOC Loss SOC (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13969798>
- Fohrafellner, J., Keiblinger, K., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., Spiegel, H., & Valkama, E. (2023).** Full database to: Cover Crops Affect Pool Specific Soil Organic Carbon in Cropland – A Meta-analysis [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10424298>

- Fohrafellner, J., Valkama, E., Murugan, R., Weiss, L., Carboni, G., Mereu, V., Baratella, V., Di Bene, C., Epifani, R., Diacono, M., Rossini, E., Lorenzetti, R., Buttafuoco, G., & Jarosch, K. A. (2024).** Database of field experiments on the effect of organic farming on SOC in European arable land [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14246940>
- Fulu, T.; Palosuo, T.; Aleks, L.; Heikkinen, J.; & Mäkipää, R. (2023).** Soil organic carbon sequestration potential for croplands in Finland over 2021–2040 under the interactive impacts of climate change and agricultural management. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7908653>
- G. Bárcena, T., Weldon, S., Inagaki, T., Hansdotter, S., & Daniel, R. (2024).** Root Shoot Database [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14242897>
- Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** Maps of topsoil (0-30 cm) properties of Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14230855>
- Harbo, L., Olesen, J. E., Lemming, C., Christensen, B. T., & Elsgaard, L. (2023).** Limitations of farm management data in analyses of decadal changes in SOC stocks in the Danish soil-monitoring network. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13379>
- Harbo, L., Olesen, J., Liang, Z., Christensen, B., & Elsgaard, L. (2022).** Estimating organic carbon stocks of mineral soils in Denmark: Impact of bulk density and content of rock fragments. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2022.e00560>
- Holland, J., Klumpp, K., & Gordon, A. (2024).** Grassland database WP4 CarboSeq [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14515034>
- ITHAKA. (2023).** Quantification of soil organic carbon: the challenge of biochar-induced spatial heterogeneity [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10203450>
- Koco, Š., Barančíkova, G., Kobza, J., & Halas, J. (2024).** Preparation of a Soil Data Database for Modelling Soil Organic Carbon Stocks on Agricultural Soils in Slovakia. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10559244>
- Ledo, A.; Hillier, J.; Smith, P.; Aguilera, E.; Blagodatskiy, S.; Brearley, F.; et al. (2019).** A global, empirical, harmonised dataset of Soil Organic Carbon under Perennial Crops. figshare. (Dataset). <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.7637210.v2>
- Leifeld, J., Hardy, B., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Keel, S. G., Levvasseur, F., Liang, Z., Mondini, C., Plaza, C., & Rodrigues, L. (2024).** New parameter estimates for exogenous organic materials including biochar for the Rothamsted carbon model [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12582998>
- Mockevičienė, I. (2023).** The Response of Retisol's Carbon Storage Potential to Various Organic Matter Inputs. In Sustainability (Vol. 15, Numéro 15). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151511495>
- Parisse, B.; Alilla, R.; & De Natale, F. (2023).** EJPSOIL CarboSeq agrometeorological datasets (1.1) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8399180>
- Parisse, B. ; Alilla, R., & De Natale, F. (2023).** EJPSOIL CarboSeq agrometeorological datasets (1.0) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8147623>
- Poeplau, C. (2024).** Dataset for “Towards an ecosystem capacity to stabilise organic carbon in soils” [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12801430>
- Putku, E. (2024).** Map of soil organic carbon loss of mineral soils in Estonia (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13986640>
- Ruysschaert, G., Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Di Bene, C., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martínez-García, L. B., Alvarado-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Bárcena, T. G., Bruno, A., ... Don, A. (2023).** EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database (2022\_10\_03) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8127976>

Ruyschaert, G., Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Di Bene, C., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Bárcena, T. G., Bruno, A., ... Don, A. (2023). EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database (2022\_10\_24) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8130096>

Ruyschaert, G., Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Di Bene, C., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Bárcena, T. G., Bruno, A., ... Don, A. (2023). EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database (2022\_11\_16) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8130161>

Ruyschaert, G., Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Di Bene, C., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Bárcena, T. G., Bruno, A., ... Don, A. (2023). EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database (2023\_03\_13) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8130174>

Ruyschaert, G., Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Di Bene, C., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Alvaro-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Bolinder, M., Bárcena, T. G., ... Don, A. (2023). EJPSOIL CarboSeq crop and soil management database (2023\_07\_07) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.8130195>

Sánchez-Moreno, S., Ros, M. B. H., Walder, F., Peixoto, L., Gómez-Gallego, T., Jeanbille, M., Juhanson, J., Feiza, V., Aponte, C., Pulido-Moncada, M., Parasotas, I., Kochiieru, M., Amaleviciute-Volunge, K., Nompumelelo, D., van der Heijden, M. G. A., Ramos, J. L., Feizene, D., Philippot, L., Munkholm, L., ... Goberna, M. (2024). A global dataset of experimental agricultural management on soil carbon accrual, its synergies and trade-offs [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13468926>

Schroeder, J. (2024). Liming effects on microbial carbon use efficiency and its potential consequences for soil organic carbon stocks [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10137003>

Tadiello, T., Acutis, M., Perego, A., Schillaci, C., & Valkama, E. (2022). Databases to: Soil Organic Carbon Under Conservation Agriculture In Mediterranean And Humid Subtropical Climates: Global Meta-Analysis [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7404592>

Van Der Smissen, H., Hardy, B., Huyghebaert, B., & Houot, S. (2024). A stocktaking of European mid- and long-term experiments dealing with the application of external organic matter (EJP SOIL - EOM4SOIL - D 3.1.1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161752>

## Webinars & Educational Materials

Jensen, J. L., Eriksen, J., Thomsen, I. K., Munkholm, L. J., & Christensen, B. T. (2022). Un geste simple pour maintenir le stock de carbone organique du sol. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14790440>

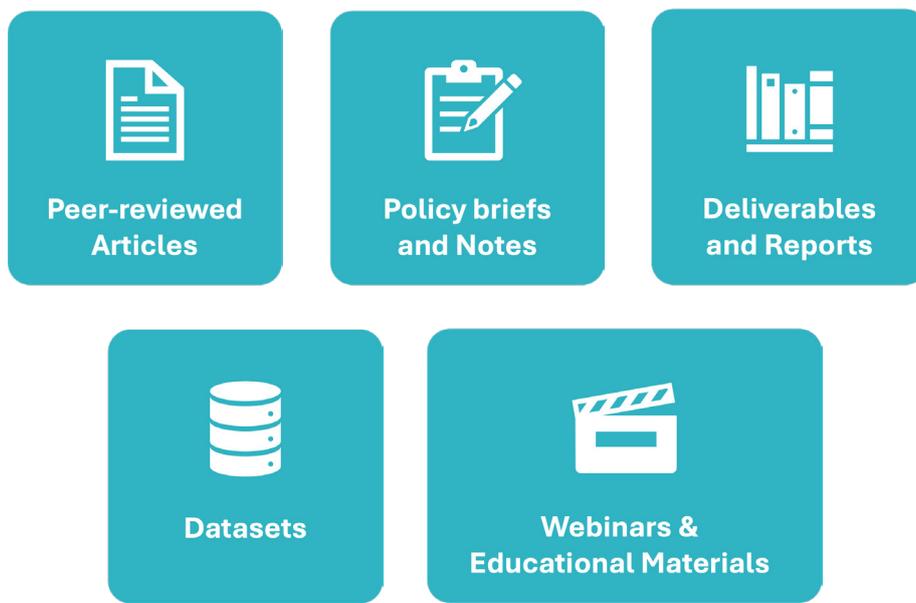
Le Noë, J., Manzoni, S., Abramoff, R., Bölscher, T., Bruni, E., Cardinael, R., Ciais, P., Chenu, C., Clivot, H., Derrien, D., Ferchaud, F., Garnier, P., Goll, D., Lashermes, G., Martin, M., Rasse, D., Rees, F., Sainte-Marie, J., Salmon, É., ... Guenet, B. (2023). Les modèles de COS doivent être validés par des séries temporelles indépendantes pour permettre une prédiction fiable. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14875899>

Le Noe, J., Manzoni, S., Guenet, B., Abramoff, R., Bölscher, T., Bruni, E., Cardinael, R., Ciais, P., Chenu, C., Clivot, H., Derrien, D., Ferchaud, F., Garnier, P., Goll, D., Lashermes, G.,

- Martin, M., Rasse, D., Rees, F., Sainte-Marie, J., ... Barré, P. (2023).** Soil Organic Carbon models need independent time-series validation for reliable prediction. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15083700>
- Tadiello, T., Acutis, M., Perego, A., Schillaci, C., & Valkama, E. (2022).** Le carbone organique du sol (COS) dans le cadre de l'agriculture de conservation - Méta-analyse dans les climats méditerranéens et subtropicaux humides. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14875957>
- Tadiello, T., Acutis, M., Perego, A., Schillaci, C., & Valkama, E. (2022).** Soil Organic Carbon under Conservation Agriculture. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14946010>
- Don, A., Seidel, F., Leifeld, J., Kätterer, T., Martin, M., Pellerin, S., Emde, D., Seitz, D., & Chenu, C. (2023).** Quand le carbone du sol peut-il aider le climat ? EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14901355>
- Jensen, J. L., Eriksen, J., Thomsen, I. K., Munkholm, L. J., & Christensen, B. T. (2022).** Equilibrium in Soil Carbon Storage - the path is short. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974532>

## 2.3 Tradeoffs SOC - N-P

An additional storage of organic C in soils may be associated with nitrogen and phosphorus leaching, thereby decreasing water quality, or additional N<sub>2</sub>O or methane emissions thereby increasing GHG emissions. Such trade-offs were quantified in organic soils when rewetting peatlands (e.g. Koch et al. 2023), and in mineral soils when implementing conservation agriculture or applying exogenous organic matters (e.g. Valkama et al. 2024) and tools were developed to estimate them (e.g. Calone et al., 2024).



### Peer reviewed articles

**Apostolakis, A., Lindunda Daka, O., Englert, P., Siebert, S., & Meijide, A. (2025).** Long-term reduced tillage does not enhance crop yield, soil organic carbon stocks or greenhouse gas mitigation under ambient rainfall and rainfall exclusion in a temperate Luvisol. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2025.106985>

**Calone, R; Fiore, A; Pellis, G; Cayuela, ML; Mongiano, G; Lagomarsino, A; Bregaglio, S. 2024.** A fuzzy logic evaluation of synergies and trade-offs between agricultural production and climate change mitigation. Journal of Cleaner Production, 442: 140878. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2024.140878>

**Calone, R., Fiore, A., Pellis, G., Cayuela, M.L., Mongiano, G., Lagomarsino, A., Bregaglio, S. 2025.** A harmonized dataset relating alternative farmer management practices to crop yield, soil organic carbon stock, nitrous oxide emissions, and nitrate leaching generated using IPCC methodologies and meta-analyses. Data in Brief, 58, 111226. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2024.111226>

**Dencsö, M; Tóth, E; Zsigmond, T; Saliga, R; Horel, A. 2024.** Grass cover and shallow tillage inter-row soil cultivation affecting CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in a sloping vineyard in upland Balaton, Hungary. Geoderma Regional, 37: e0079. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2024.e00792>

**Dencső, M., Bakacsi, Z., Fodor, N., Horel, Á., Magyar, M., & Tóth, E. (2025).** Fertilizer management modifies soil CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, and CH<sub>4</sub> emissions in a Chernozem soil. Agriculture, Ecosys-

tems & Environment, 385, 109580. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2025.109580>

- Dlamini, N.O., Banda, L., Cardenas, L.M., Louro-Lopez, A., Dlamini, J.C., 2025.** Three Years After Soybean-Cover-Crop Rotation in Conventional and No-Till Practices: What Are the Consequences on Soil Nitrous Oxide Emissions? *Nitrogen* 6. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nitrogen6020045>
- Doyeni, M. O., Suproniene, S., Versulienė, A., Meskauskienė, L., & Kadziene, G. 2024.** Influence of the Long-Term Application of Management Practices (Tillage, Cover Crop and Glyphosate) on Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Soil Physical Properties. *Sustainability*, 16(7), 2859. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16072859>
- Gios, E., Verbruggen, E., Audet, J., Burns, R., Butterbach-Bahl, K., Espenberg, M., Fritz, C., Glatzel, S., Jurasinski, G., Larmola, T., Mander, Ü., Nielsen, C., Rodriguez, A. F., Scheer, C., Zak, D. and Silvennoinen, H. 2024.** Unraveling microbial processes involved in carbon and nitrogen cycling and greenhouse gas emissions in rewetted peatlands by molecular biology. *Biogeochemistry* 167, 609–629 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-024-01122-6>
- Gomez-Gallego, T. 2022.** N-damo, an opportunity to reduce methane emissions? *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 14(5), 697-699. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.13114>
- Kjær, S.T., Lang, R., Kätterer, T., Dörsch, P., 2026.** Species specific effects of cover crops on nitrous oxide emissions in hemiboreal cereal production: The importance of freeze-thaw driven emissions. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2025.110061>
- Koch, J., Elsgaard, L., Greve, M. H., Gyldenkerne, S., Hermansen, C., Levin, G., ... & Stisen, S. 2023.** Water table driven greenhouse gas emission estimate guides peatland restoration at national scale. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 2023, 1-28. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-20-2387-2023>
- Kochiieru M.; Lamorski K.; Feiziene D.; Feiza V.; Slepeliene A.; Volungevicius J. 2022.** Land use and soil types affect macropore network, organic carbon and nutrient retention, Lithuania. *Geoderma Regional*, 28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2021.e00473>
- Lång, K., Honkanen, H., Heikkinen, J., Saarnio, S., Larmola, T., Kekkonen, H. 2024.** Impact of crop type on the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions of a rewetted cultivated peatland. *EGU SOIL*, 10 (2) : 827-841. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-10-827-2024>
- Latini, A., Di Gregorio, L., Valkama, E., Costanzo, M., Maenhout, P., Suhadolc, M., ... & Bevivino, A. (2025).** Do soil microbes drive the trade-off between C sequestration and non-CO2 GHG emissions in EU agricultural soils? A systematic review. *Sustainability*, 18(1), 319. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su18010319>
- Maenhout, P., Di Bene, C., Cayuela, M. L., Diaz-Pines, E., Govednik, A., Keuper, F., Mavsar, S., Mihelic, R., O'Toole, A., Schwarzmann, A., Suhadolc, M., Syp, A., Valkama, E. 2024.** Trade-offs and synergies of soil carbon sequestration: Addressing knowledge gaps related to soil management strategies. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (3): e13515. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13515>
- Maier, R., Soja, G., Friesl-Hanl, W., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Michel, K., Tatzber, M., & Kitzler, B. (2022).** Biochar-compost additions have strong short-term effects on carbon and nitrogen emissions from an agricultural soil. *Agronomy*, 12(12), 2959. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12122959>
- Nielsen, C.K., Liu, W., Koppelgaard, M., and Lærke, P.E. 2024.** To harvest or not to harvest: Management intensity did not affect greenhouse gas balances of *Phalaris arundinacea* paludiculture. *Wetlands* 44, 79 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13157-024-01830-7>
- Oberson, A; Jarosch, KA; Frossard, E; Hammelehle, A; Fliessbach, A; Mader, P; Mayer, J. 2024.** Higher than expected: Nitrogen flows, budgets, and use efficiencies over 35 years of organic and conventional cropping. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 362: 108802. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2024.108802>

[org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108802](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108802)

- Ocvirk, K., Pintaric, S., Govednik, A., Eler, K., Mihelic, R., Suhadolc, M., 2025. Effects of 20 Years of Contrasting Tillage on Distribution of Ammonia Oxidisers and Denitrifiers Within Soil Aggregates. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70118>
- Perez-Quezada JF, Meijide A and Leitner S. 2023. Greenhouse gas measurements in underrepresented areas of the World. *Front. Soil Sci.*, 11 July 2023, Sec. Soil Biogeochemistry & Nutrient Cycling, Volume 3. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsoil.2023.1240930>
- Pulido-Moncada, M.; Petersen, S.O.; Munkholm, L.J. 2022. Soil compaction raises nitrous oxide emissions in managed agroecosystems. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 42(3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-022-00773-9>
- Sánchez-Moreno, S., Ros, M.B.H., Walder, F., Peixoto, L., Gomez-Gallego, T., Jeanbille, M., Juhanson, J., Feiza, V., Aponte, C., Pulido-Moncada, M., Parasotas, I., Kochiieru, M., Amalviciute-Volunge, K., Dammie, N., van der Heijden, M.G.A., Ramos, J.L., Feizene, D., Philippot, L., Munkholm, L., Velthof, G.L., Petersen, S.O., Hallin, S., Goberna, M., 2025. A global dataset of experimental agricultural management on soil carbon accrual, its synergies and trade-offs. *Scientific Data* 12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-025-05238-8>
- Sawinska, Z., Radzikowska-Kujawska, D. Blecharczyk, A., Switek, S., Piechota, T., Cieslak, A., Cardenas, L. M., Louro-Lopez, A., Gregory, A. S., Coleman, K., Lark, R. M. 2024. How Tillage System Affects the Soil Carbon Dioxide Emission and Wheat Plants Physiological State. *Agronomy* 2024, 14(10): 2220. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy14102220>
- Tadiello, T., Acutis, M., Perego, A., Schillaci, C., & Valkama, E. 2023. Soil organic carbon under conservation agriculture in Mediterranean and humid subtropical climates: Global meta-analysis. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 74 (1): e13338. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13338>
- Tadiello, T., Perego, A., Valkama, E., Schillaci, C., Acutis, M. 2022. Computation of total soil organic carbon stock and its standard deviation from layered soils. *METHOD Article*, 9: 101662. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2022.101662>
- Tampio, E; Laaksonen, I; Rimhanen, K; Honkala, N; Laakso, J; Soinnie, H; Rasa, K. 2024. Effect of manure co-digestion on methane production, carbon retention, and fertilizer value of digestate. *Science of The Total Environment*, 927: 172083. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.172083>
- Valkama, E., Tzemi, D., Esparza-Robles, U.R., Syp, A., O'Toole, A., Maenhout, P. 2024. Effectiveness of soil management strategies for mitigation of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in European arable land: A meta-analysis. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (3): May–June 2024 e13488. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13488>
- Zhang, H.M.; Liang, Z.; Li, Y.; Chen, Z.X.; Zhang, J.B.; Cai, Z.C.; Elsgaard, L.; Cheng, Y.; van Groenigen, K.J.; Abalos, D. 2022. Liming modifies greenhouse gas fluxes from soils: A meta-analysis of biological drivers. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, 340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2022.108182>
- Zhao, J.B., Klütsch, C.F.C., Silvennoinen, H., Stadler, C., Kniha, D., Kjær, R., Wara, S., Maistepanov, M., 2025. Substantial Mitigation Potential for Greenhouse Gases Under High Water Levels in a Cultivated Peatland in the Arctic. *Global Change Biology* 31. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.70599>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

Lång, K., van de Craats, D., Honkanen, H., Elsgaard, L., Hessel, R., Kekkonen, H., Larmola, T., Leifeld, J., Lærke, P. E., Rodriguez, A., Saarnio, S., & Zhao, J. 2024. Rewetting of drained

peatlands provides permanent and fast GHG mitigation. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970407>

**Lång, K., van de Craats, D., Honkanen, H., Elsgaard, L., Hessel, R., Kekkonen, H., Larmola, T., Leifeld, J., Lærke, P. E., Rodriguez, A., Saarnio, S., & Zhao, J. (2025).** Nosusinātu kūdraugšņu atkārtota appludināšana nodrošina pastāvīgu un ātru siltumnīcefekta gāzu samazināšanu. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15773820>

## Deliverables and Reports

**Bregaglio, S., Fiore, A., Calone, R., Mongiano, G., Ciaccia, C., Di Bene, C., Testani, E., Rocchi, F., & Ceccarelli, D. (2024).** Application of the Σommit index to fruit orchards: background, methods and results of the application of the Σommit index on fruit tree orchards. EJP SOIL SOMMIT Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14055580>

**Calone, R., Fiore, A., Pellis, G., Mongiano, G., & Bregaglio, S. (2023).** Dataset of agronomic case-scenarios and workflow to compute the Σommit index (0.1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10014452>

**Diaz-Pines, E., Keuper, F., Bastida, F., Bregaglio, S., Cayuela, M. L., Di Bene, C., ... & Lagomarsino, A. (2023).** The SOMMIT Project: SUsustainable Management of soil Organic Matter to Mltigate Trade-offs between C sequestration and nitrous oxide, methane and nitrate losses. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-16366). [10.5194/egusphere-egu23-16366](https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-16366)

**Gonzalez-Martinez, A. R., & Keel, S. G. (2025).** EJP SOIL SIMPLE. Deliverable 2.1. Impact of fertiliser use reduction. The case of the European Union. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14647730>

**Inagaki, T. M., Budai, A., Aas, A., Farkas, E., Rivier, P.-A., & Weldon, S. (2024).** Report on the fertilizer value and contribution to greenhouse gas emissions of waste streams and their composts. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14170304>

**Jans, L. (2022).** Bénéfices et risques liés à l'application de biochar dans les sols agricoles de Wallonie : Résultats d'enquêtes en ferme concernant les effets des aires de faulde sur le système sol-plante (Master's thesis). Faculté des bioingénieurs, Université catholique de Louvain. <https://doi.org/2078.1/thesis:35785>

**Lesschen, J. P., Hendriks, C., Nikolaus, K., & Duan, K. (2025).** EU scale simulations of N<sub>2</sub>O and other N losses. EJP SOIL SIMPLE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14621078>

**Maenhout, P. (2023).** Aandachtspunten bij minerale meststoffen (B3W infofiche, pp. 1–2). B3W. <https://www.b3w.vlaanderen.be/>

**Maenhout, P. (2023).** Aandachtspunten bij organische meststoffen (B3W infofiche, pp. 1–2). B3W. <https://www.b3w.vlaanderen.be/>

**Maenhout, P. (2023).** Ammoniakemissies bij toepassing van meststoffen (B3W infofiche, pp. 1–2). B3W. <https://www.b3w.vlaanderen.be/>

**Maenhout, P., Di Bene, C., Cayuela, M. L., Govednik, A., Keuper, F., Mavsar, S., ... & Valkama, E. (2022).** Trade-offs between soil carbon sequestration and greenhouse gas emissions, and nitrogen leaching losses: addressing knowledge gaps. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU22-4712). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu22-4712>

**Nikolaus, K., & Lesschen, J. P. (2024).** Assessment of SOC sequestration measures on other GHG emissions. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14506063>

- Panagea, I., Blanchy, G., Keiblinger, K., Diacono, M., Rosinger, C., Quataert, P., Di Bene, C., Götzinger, S., Makoschitz, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Alonso-Ayuso, M., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Álvaro-Fuentes, J., Suhadolc, M., Ocvirk, K., Kay, S., Viaud, V., Drexler, S., ... Ruyschaert, G. (2024). Report on emission factors (effects on SOC stocks) of each agricultural cropland measure. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14045964>
- Porre, R., Martinez-Garcia, L. B., Diaz-Pines, E., Esparza-Robles, U. R., & Lesschen, J. P. (2026). Literature review and meta-analysis on N<sub>2</sub>O emissions related to agricultural SOC-sequestration measures. EJP SOIL CarboSeq Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14633996>
- Simon-Miquel, G., Kirkegaard, J., & Reckling, M. (2025). Rotation, tillage and irrigation influence agronomic and environmental performance of maize-based bioenergy systems in a dynamic long-term experiment in NE Germany. *Field Crops Research*, 326, 109866. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2025.109866>
- Valkama, E., Perego, A., & Acutis, M. (2022). Soil organic carbon and nitrate leaching loss in organic and conventional farming systems for the current and near future climate (No. EGU22-2269). Copernicus Meetings. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu22-2269>
- Valkama, E., Tzemi, D., Esparza Robles, U. R., O'Toole, A., & Syp, A. (2023). A meta-analysis of field experiments on the effect of organic matter inputs on N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in European arable land. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-2587). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-2587>
- van de Craats, D., & Hessel, R. (2024). Modelling CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of cultivated and rewetted peat soils with SWAP-ANIMO (version 1). EJP SOIL INSURE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14041243>

## Datasets

- Anjum, M. M., Lesschen, J. P., Madenoglu, S., Pape, B., & Keel, S. G. (2025). European-scale responses of yields, soil organic carbon stocks, nitrous oxide emissions and nitrate leaching to a 20 % reduction in mineral nitrogen fertilization [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14726493>
- Decuq, C., & Générumont, S. (2024). DatabaseNH<sub>3</sub>: EOM ammonia emission factor measured with INRAE Caract'Air device (under controlled conditions) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14170029>
- Diaz-Pines, E., Becagli, C., Bojarszczuk, J., Di Bene, C., Ciaccia, C., Eler, K., Esparza-Robles, U. R., Ferchaud, F., Govednik, A., Gréhan, E., Keuper, F., Kitzler, B., Léonard, J., Mary, B., Mihelič, R., Mondini, C., Pastorelli, R., Rocchi, F., Sandén, T., ... Lagomarsino, A. (2024). Field data of soil greenhouse gas fluxes from SOMMIT long-term experiments (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14177682>
- Esparza-Robles, U. R., Álvaro-Fuentes, J., Bastida, F., Bojarszczuk, J., Eler, K., FERCHAUD, F., García-Palacios, P., Garofalo, P., Govednik, A., Keuper, F., Lemola, R., Léonard, J., Mihelič, R., Patiño, M., Sandén, T., Schwarzmann, A., Spiegel, H., Suhadolc, M., Syp, A., ... Diaz-Pines, E. (2024). Dataset on laboratory soil greenhouse gas fluxes and soil microbial parameters as affected by soil management strategies in SOMMIT long term experiments (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14178369>
- Gómez-Gallego, T., Ros, M., Sánchez-Moreno, S., Feiziene, D., Velthof, G., Petersen, S., Munkholm, L., Philippot, L., Bragazza, L., van der Heijden, M., Hallin, S., Goberna, M., & Ramos, J. L. (2024). TRACE-Soils, Dynamics and kinetics of phosphatase activity in European agricultural soils under long-term tillage reduction practices [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14162367>

- Inagaki, T. M., Budai, A., Weldon, S., Rivier, P.-A., Farkas, E., & Bjørnsgaard Aas, A. (2024).** Dataset - Report on the fertilizer value and contribution to greenhouse gas emissions of waste streams and their composts [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14289070>
- Lærke, P. E., & Rodriguez, A. (2024).** INSURE DK Vejrumbro 2020\_21 [Data set]. In To harvest or not to harvest: Management intensity did not affect greenhouse gas balances of *Phalaris arundinacea* paludiculture (Vol. 44, Numéro 79). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161652>
- Lærke, P. E., & Rodriguez, A. (2024).** INSURE DK Vejrumbro 2021\_22 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161801>
- Lång, K., Larmola, T., Honkanen, H. M., Kekkonen, H., Saarnio, S., & Heikkinen, J. (2024).** INSURE\_fielddata\_WP1\_07-11-2024\_Lang [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14142546>
- Leonard, J., & Ferchaud, F. (2024).** STICS model dataset (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14179528>
- Maenhout, P., Di Bene, C., Cayuela, M. L., Govednik, A., Keuper, F., Mavsar, S., Mihelic, R., O'Toole, A., Schwarzmann, A., Suhadolc, M., Syp, A., & Valkama, E. (2024).** Knowledge gaps on trade-offs of soil carbon sequestration related to soil management strategies (Version 1.0.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10959077>
- Massad, R. S., Buysse, P., Houot, S., Levavasseur, F., Flechard, C., Versini, A., & Laville, P. (2024).** Database for N<sub>2</sub>O emissions after EOM application [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14186466>
- Pastorelli, R. (2024).** N<sub>2</sub>O emission from mesocosms [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14056255>
- Porre, R. J., Martinez-Garcia, L., Diaz-Pinez, E., Esparza-Robles, U., & Lesschen, J. P. (2024).** Open-source database of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions related to SOC-sequestration measures [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14046545>
- Reyes-Rojas, J. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil Greenhouse gas application Moravia region, Czechia [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14054264>
- Sánchez-Moreno, S., Ros, M. B. H., Walder, F., Peixoto, L., Gómez-Gallego, T., Jeanbille, M., Juhanson, J., Feiza, V., Aponte, C., Pulido-Moncada, M., Parasotas, I., Kochiieru, M., Amaleviciute-Volunge, K., Nompumelelo, D., van der Heijden, M. G. A., Ramos, J. L., Feizene, D., Philippot, L., Munkholm, L., ... Goberna, M. (2024).** A global dataset of experimental agricultural management on soil carbon accrual, its synergies and trade-offs [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13468926>
- Sánchez-Moreno, S., Ros, M., ten Damme, L., Bragazza, L., Santín, I., Aponte, C., Velthof, G., Pérez-Valera, E., Petersen, S. O., Feiza, V., Kochiieru, M., Amaleviciute-Volunge, K., Gómez, T., Ramos, J. L., Juhanson, J., Zhang, S., van der Heijden, M., Munkholm, L., Philippot, L., ... Goberna, M. (2024).** TRACE-Soils LTER (long-term ecological research) metadata [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12515043>
- ten Damme, L., Goberna, M., Sánchez-Moreno, S., Pulido-Moncada, M., Philippot, L., Ros, M., Bragazza, L., Hallin, S., Feiziene, D., & Juhl Munkholm, L. (2024).** TRACE-Soils, LTERs soil physical data (Version v1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13913151>
- Valkama, E., Ceriani, R., Fohrafellner, J., Maenhout, P., Jarosch, K. A., Weiss, L., Di Bene, C., Baratella, V., Carboni, G., Mereu, V., Stefanova, M., Fava, F., & Eischeid, I. (2026).** Dataset to: Cereal yield, yield stability, and nitrous oxide release in European conservation agriculture: A meta-analysis [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.18456263>
- Valkama, E., Jarosch, K. A., Weiss, L., Stefanova, M., Maenhout, P., Di Bene, C., Baratella, V., & Diacono, M. (2024).** Database of field experiments on the effect of agro-ecological strategies

on N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in European arable land [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14258874>

**Valkama, E., Tzemi, D., Esparza-Robles, U. R., Syp, A., O'Toole, A., & Maenhout, P. (2024).** Database to: Effectiveness of soil management strategies for mitigation of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions in European arable land: A meta-analysis [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10907112>

**van de Craats, D., & Hessel, R. (2024).** Modelling CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of cultivated and rewetted peat soils with SWAP-ANIMO - Dataset (version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14055904>

**Zhao, J. (2024).** CoupModel files for cultivated peatlands in Norway [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13353432>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

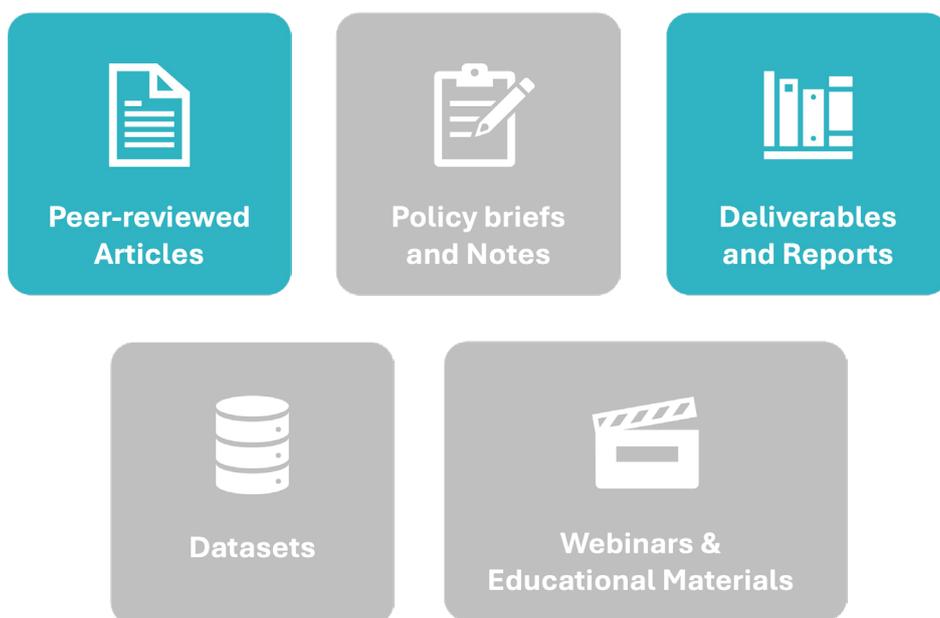
**Pulido-Moncada, M., Petersen, S. O., & Munkholm, L. J. (2022).** Soil compaction boosts greenhouse gas N<sub>2</sub>O. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090994>

**Zhang, H.-M., Liang, Z., Li, Y., Chen, Z.-X., Zhang, J.-B., Cai, Z.-C., Elsgaard, L., Cheng, Y., Jan van Groenigen, K., & Abalos, D. (2022).** Impact du chaulage sur les flux de gaz à effet de serre du sol - Une méta-analyse des facteurs biologiques. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14860049>

**Zhang, H.-M., Liang, Z., Li, Y., Chen, Z.-X., Zhang, J.-B., Cai, Z.-C., Elsgaard, L., Cheng, Y., Jan van Groenigen, K., & Abalos, D. (2022).** Liming's impact on soil greenhouse gas fluxes. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974747>

## 2.4 MRV Methodology

Sensing tools, either remote sensing or proximal sensing are being developed and used as low cost and high throughput methodologies for collecting information on soil carbon contents. These methods are emphasized in the EU Soil strategy and are increasingly being used in Measuring, reporting and verification for carbon farming schemes. However, their limitations and domains of validity were insufficiently established (e.g., Knadel et al. 2022). Modelling the evolution of SOC stocks is also central to MRV.



### Peer reviewed articles

**Bazzi, H; Baghdadi, N; Nino, P; Napoli, R; Najem, S; Zribi, M; Vaudour, E. 2024.** Retrieving Soil Moisture from Sentinel-1: Limitations over Certain Crops and Sensitivity to the First Soil Thin Layer. *Water*, 16(1): 40. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16010040>

**Callejas-Rodelas, JA; Knohl, A; van Ramshorst, J; Mammarella, I; Markwitz, C. 2024.** Comparison between lower-cost and conventional eddy covariance setups for CO<sub>2</sub> and evapotranspiration measurements above monocropping and agroforestry systems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 354: 110086. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2024.110086>

**Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A., & López-Núñez, R. (2025).** Compositional Data Methods and VISNIRS to Predict Soil Organic Carbon Contents. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(5), e70200. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70200>

**Chen S.C.; Arrouays D.; Mulder V.L.; Poggio L.; Minasny B.; Roudier P.; Libohova Z.; Lagacherie P.; Shi Z.; Hannam J.; Meersmans J.; Richer-De-Forges A.C.; Walter C. 2022.** Digital mapping of GlobalSoilMap soil properties at a broad scale: A review. *Geoderma*, 409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115567>

**Dodin, M., Levavasseur, F., Savoie, A., Martin, L., Foulon, J., & Vaudour, E. 2023.** Sentinel-2 satellite images for monitoring cattle slurry and digestate spreading on emerging wheat crop: a field spectroscopy experiment. *Geocarto International*, 38 (1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/10106049.2023.2245371>

- Dodin, M., Smith, H., Levavasseur, F., Hadjar, D., Houot, S., & Vaudour, E. (2021).** Potential of Sentinel-2 Satellite Images for Monitoring Green Waste Compost and Manure Amendments in Temperate Cropland. *Remote Sensing*, 13(9), 1616. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13091616>
- Dor, E. B., Granot, A., Wallach, R., Francos, N., Pearlstein, D. H., Efrati, B., ... & Schmid, T. (2023).** Exploitation of the SoilPRO®(SP) apparatus to measure soil surface reflectance in the field: Five case studies. *Geoderma*, 438, 116636. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2023.116636>
- F. Castaldi, M.H. Koparan, J. Wetterlind, R. Žydelis, I. Vinci, A.Ö. Savaş, C. Kivrak, T. Tunçay, J. Volungevičius, S. Obber, et al. 2023.** Assessing the capability of sentinel-2 time-series to estimate soil organic carbon and clay content at local scale in croplands. *ISPRS J. Photogrammetry Remote Sens.*, 199: 40-60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isprsjprs.2023.03.016>
- Khosravi, V; Gholizadeh, A; Zizala, D; Kodesová, R; Saberioon, M; Agyeman, PC; Vokurková, P; Juricová, A; Spasic, M; Boruvka, L. 2024.** On the impact of soil texture on local scale organic carbon quantification: From airborne to spaceborne sensing domains. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 241: 106125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2024.106125>
- Knadel, M.; Castaldi, F.; Barbetti, R.; Ben-Dor, E.; Gholizadeh, A.; Lorenzetti, R. 2022.** Mathematical techniques to remove moisture effects from visible–near-infrared–shortwave-infrared soil spectra—review, *Applied Spectroscopy Reviews*, 58(9), 629–662. <https://doi.org/10.1080/05704928.2022.2128365>
- Lopez-Nunez, R. 2022.** Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analysis of Organic Amendments: A Review. *Applied Sciences-Basel*, 12(14). <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12146944>
- Lotz S, Bucheli TD, Schmidt H-P and Hagemann N. 2024.** Quantification of soil organic carbon: the challenge of biochar-induced spatial heterogeneity. *Frontiers in Climate* 6: 1344524. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2024.1344524>
- Mzid, N., Castaldi, F., Tolomio, M., Pascucci, S., Casa, R., Pignatti, S. 2022.** Evaluation of Agricultural Bare Soil Properties Retrieval from Landsat 8, Sentinel-2 and PRISMA Satellite Data. *Remote Sens.* 14(3), 714. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14030714>
- Rathnayake, D; Schmidt, HP; Leifeld, J; Bürge, D; Bucheli, TD; Hagemann, N. 2024.** Quantifying soil organic carbon after biochar application: how to avoid (the risk of) counting CDR twice? *Frontiers in Climate*, 6: 1343516. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2024.1343516>
- Richer-de-Forges, A.C.; Chen, Q.; Baghdadi, N.; Chen, S.; Gomez, C.; Jacquemoud, S.; Martelet, G.; Mulder, V.L.; Urbina-Salazar, D.; Vaudour, E.; et al. 2023.** Remote Sensing Data for Digital Soil Mapping in French Research—A Review. *Remote Sens.* 15: 3070. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15123070>
- Urbina-Salazar, D., Vaudour, E., Baghdadi, N., Ceschia, E., Richer-de-Forges, A. C., Lehmann, S., & Arrouays, D. (2021).** Using sentinel-2 images for soil organic carbon content mapping in croplands of southwestern france. The usefulness of sentinel-1/2 derived moisture maps and mismatches between sentinel images and sampling dates. *Remote Sensing*, 13(24), 5115. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13245115>
- Urbina-Salazar, D.; Vaudour, E.; Richer-de-Forges, A.C.; Chen, S.; Martelet, G.; Baghdadi, N.; Arrouays, D. 2023.** Sentinel-2 and Sentinel-1 Bare Soil Temporal Mosaics of 6-Year Periods for Soil Organic Carbon Content Mapping in Central France. *Remote Sens.*, 15: 2410. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15092410>
- Vaudour, E.; Gholizadeh, A.; Castaldi, F.; Saberioon, M.; Boruvka, L.; Urbina-Salazar, D.; Fouad, Y.; Arrouays, D.; Richer-de-Forges, A.C.; Biney, J.; Wetterlind, J.; Van Wesemael, B. 2022.** Satellite Imagery to Map Topsoil Organic Carbon Content over Cultivated Areas: An Overview. *Remote Sensing*, 14(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14122917>
- Volungevičius, J., Žydelis, R., Amaleviciute-Volunge, K. 2024.** Advancements in Soil Organic Carbon Mapping and Interpolation Techniques: A Case Study from Lithuania’s Moraine Plains.

Sustainability 2024, 16(12), 5157. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16125157>

**Yuzugullu, O., Fajraoui, N., Don, A., Liebisch, F. 2024.** Satellite-Based Soil Organic Carbon Mapping on European Soils Using Available Datasets and Support Sampling. *Science of Remote Sensing*, 9: 100118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srs.2024.100118>

**Zayani, H., Fouad, Y., Michot, D., Kassouk, Z., Lili-Chabaane, Z., & Walter, C. (2023).** Detecting the temporal trend of cultivated soil organic carbon content using visible near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of near infrared spectroscopy*, 31(5), 241-255. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09670335231193113>

**Zayani, H., Zribi, M., Baghdadi, N., Ayari, E., Kassouk, Z., Lili-Chabaane, Z., Michot, D., Walter, C., & Fouad, Y. (2022).** Potential of C-Band Sentinel-1 Data for Estimating Soil Moisture and Surface Roughness in a Watershed in Western France. *IGARSS 2022 - 2022 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium*, 6104–6107. IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/igarss46834.2022.9883957>

**Zayani, H.; Fouad, Y.; Michot, D.; Kassouk, Z.; Baghdadi, N.; Vaudour, E.; Lili-Chabaane, Z.; Walter, C. 2023.** Using Machine-Learning Algorithms to Predict Soil Organic Carbon Content from Combined Remote Sensing Imagery and Laboratory Vis-NIR Spectral Datasets. *Remote Sens.*, 15: 4264. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15174264>

## *Deliverables and Reports*

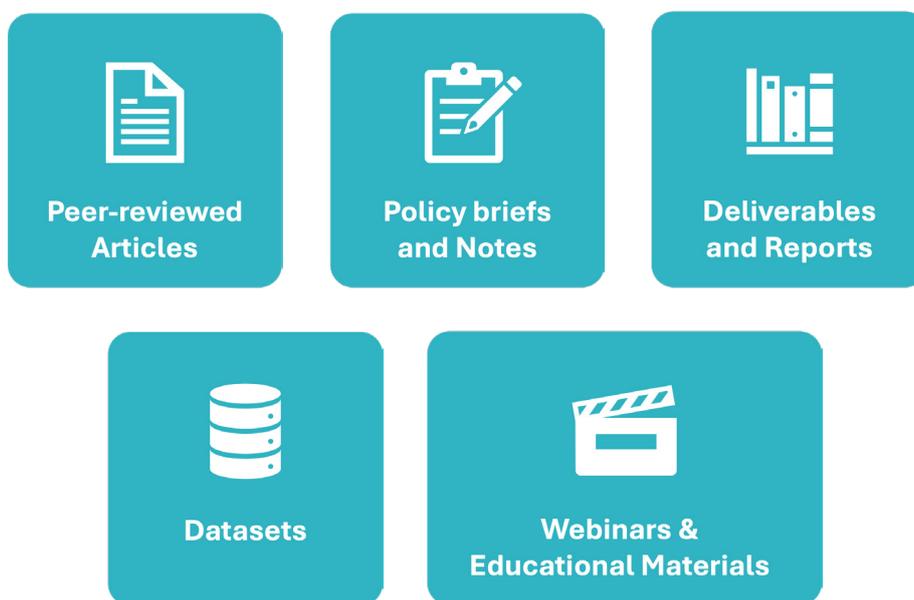
**Astover, A., Escuer-Gatius, J., & Don, A. (2021).** Inventory of the use of models for accounting and policy support (soil quality and soil carbon). EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12703905>

## 3. Climate change adaptation

Adaptation refers to changes in human and natural systems in response to actual or expected climatic change and its impacts. EJP SOIL investigated climate changes, including extreme events effects on agricultural soils within several research projects (CLIMASOMA, SoilX, ARTEMIS, SoilSalAdapt).

### 3.1 Management options evaluation

Soil, crop, and water management at the field and farm levels are studied and modelled to understand how management practices affect soil functions under both current and future climatic conditions (e.g. Blanchy et al. 2023; Coucheney et al. 2024). This understanding helps in developing adaptation measures and strategies.



#### Peer-reviewed articles

**Blanchy, G., Albrecht, L., Bragato, G., Garré, S., Jarvis, N. and Koestel, J. 2023.** Impacts of soil management and climate on saturated and near-saturated hydraulic conductivity: analyses of the Open Tension-disk Infiltrometer Meta-database (OTIM). *HESS* 27:14, 2703-2724. <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-27-2703-2023>

**Blanchy, G., Albrecht, L., Koestel, J., and Garré, S. 2023.** Potential of natural language processing for metadata extraction from environmental scientific publications, *SOIL*, 9: 155–168. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-9-155-2023>

**Blanchy, G., Bragato, G., Di Bene, C., Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Meurer, K., Garre, S. 2023.** Soil and crop management practices and the water regulation functions of soils: a qualitative synthesis of meta-analyses relevant to European agriculture. *SOIL*, 9 : 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-9-1-2023>

**Coucheney, E; Kätterer, T; Meurer, KHE; Jarvis, N. 2024.** Improving the sustainability of arable cropping systems by modifying root traits: A modelling study for winter wheat. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75: e13524. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13524>

**Donmez, C.; Blanchy, G.; Svoboda, N.; D'Hose, T.; Hoffmann, C.; Hierold, W.; Klumpp, K. 2022.** Provision of metadata of European agricultural long-term experiments through BonaRes and

EJP SOIL collaboration. Data in Brief, 42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2022.108226>

- Heinemann, H., Durand-Maniclas, F., Seidel, F., Ciulla, F., Bárcena, T. G., Camenzind, M., ... & Don, A. (2025).** Optimising root and grain yield through variety selection in winter wheat across a European climate gradient. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70077. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70077>
- Heinemann, H., Seidel, F., Hirte, J., Welcker, C., Chapuis, R., Gelot, C., ... & Don, A. (2025).** Variability in maize root biomass distribution under drought can contribute to climate change adaptation. *Plant and Soil*, 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-025-08176-x>
- Heinz, M., Turek, M. E., Schaeffli, B., Keiser, A., & Holzkämper, A. (2024).** Can adaptations of crop and soil management prevent yield losses during water scarcity? – A modelling study. (pre-print). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2024-1201>
- Hugenschmidt, J., and Sonja, K., 2023.** “Unmasking adaption of tree root structure in agroforestry systems in Switzerland using GPR.” *Geoderma Regional* 34: e00659. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00659>
- Jarvis, N; Larsbo, M; Lewan, E; & Garré, S. 2022.** Improved descriptions of soil hydrology in crop models: The elephant in the room?, *Agricultural Systems*, 202: 103477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsv.2022.103477>
- Liu X.P. ; Le Roux X. ; Salles J.F. 2022.** The legacy of microbial inoculants in agroecosystems and potential for tackling climate change challenges. *iScience*, 25 (3). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2022.103821>
- Poláková, J.; Janků, J.; Holec, J.; Soukup, J. 2023.** Soil-Water Effects of Good Agricultural and Environmental Conditions Should Be Weighed in Conjunction with Carbon Farming. *Agronomy*, 13: 1002. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13041002>
- Schreel, Turek, Garré, & Holzkämper. (2024).** Adaptation benefits of organic amendments across Europe in a changing climate – a simulation study. [10.5281/zenodo.13991836](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991836)
- Smreczak, B., Hewelke, E. A., Kowalik, M., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Weber, J. 2024.** Rational management of agricultural soils under climate change. *Soil Science Annual*, 2024, 75(3)193074. <https://doi.org/10.37501/soilsa/193074>
- Turek, M. E., & Holzkämper, A. (2024).** How changes in soil hydraulic properties influence transpiration dynamics under climate change across Europe: A sensitivity study. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018380>
- Turek, M. E., Nemes, A., & Holzkämper, A. 2023.** Sequestering carbon in the subsoil benefits crop transpiration at the onset of drought. *Soil*, 9(2), 545-560. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-9-545-2023>
- Turek, M. E., Pullens, J., Meuer, K., Moura-Lima, E., Bano Mehdi-Schulz, B., & Holzkämper, A. (2025).** Pedotransfer Functions Versus Model Structure: What Drives Variance in Agro-Hydrological Model Results?. In *European Journal of Soil Science* (Vol. 76, Number 2, p. e70088). *European Journal of Soil Science*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70088>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

- Garré, S. (2022).** Soil and crop management practices for climate adaptation. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14497957>
- Verhagen, J. (2022).** How to better integrate soil management practices into climate change adaptation strategies. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14497892>

**Verhagen, J. (2025).** Kā labāk integrēt augsnes apsaimniekošanas metodes klimata pārmaiņu pielāgošanās stratēģijās. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15772487>

## *Deliverables and Reports*

**Aponte C., Peres G., Mocali S., Pastorelli R., D'avino L., Tondini E., Vitali F., Del Duca S., L'Abate G., Bigiotti G., Sagova-Mareckova M., Kopecký J., Bastida F., Siles J.A., Patiño M., Vera A., Trasar-Cepeda C., et al. (2024).** Metadata from LTEs, incubations under controlled conditions in relation to climate change scenarios and chronosequences. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14627193>

**Blanchy, G., Albrecht, L., Koestel, J., & Garré, S. (2023).** climasoma/nlp: v1.0.0 (v1.0.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7687794>

**Blanchy, G., Bragato, G., Di Bene, C., Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Meurer, K., & Garré, S. (2022).** climasoma/review-of-meta-analyses: v1.0.0 (v1.0.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7470450>

**BREGAGLIO, S., Calone, R., Manici, L. M., Valkama, E., Acutis, M., PEREGO, A., & Botta, M. (2024).** Current climatic conditions simulations & Report on the simulation results in current and future climatic conditions with different AE practices. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14165027>

**Bütikofer, N. (2023).** Swiss Farmers' Views on the Role of Soil Management to Mitigate Impacts of Droughts and Extreme Precipitation [Zenodo]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991800>

**Carboni, G. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Western Italy (Sardinia). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038795>

**Di Bene, C., Carboni, G., Persiani, A., Alfano, V., Montemurro, F., & Diacono, M. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Southern Italy (Metaponto, Basilicata). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038773>

**Garré, S. (2022).** Climasoma: Climate change adaptation through soil and crop management: synthesis and ways forward: Deliverable WP5.D1 : CLIMASOMA final report. <https://doi.org/10.18174/586993>

**Graversgaard, M., Lundström, C., Leonhardt, H., & Höckert, J. (2024).** Manuscript draft on Q-Methodological study (Project SoilX). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13890289>

**Heller, O., & Wittwer, R. (2024).** SoilManageR (built package) (1.0.1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13897558>

**Heller, O., D'Hose, T., Euteneuer, P., Fer, M., Jarvis, N., Koestel, J., & ten Damme, L. (2024).** SoilX Sampling and Measurements Protocol, WP2 2023. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14008500>

**Heller, O., ten Damme, L., D'Hose, T., Jarvis, N., & Keller, T. (2024).** D2.1: Statistical analyses of management impacts on soil properties from 10 European long-term experiments (0.1). EJP SOIL SoilX Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006718>

**Heuschele, J. (2024).** EJPSOIL - SoilX graphics. Image. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13960337>

**Hofer, S., & Jarosch, K. A. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Western Switzerland (Therwil, Bâle-Campagne). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038725>

**Jarvis, N. (2024).** Soil management for sustainable agriculture under climate change: a modelling study. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14013462>

- Kizeková, M. (2023).** THE EFFECT OF WEATHER ON GRAIN YIELD OF WINTER WHEAT. INFLUENCE OF ABIOTIC AND BIOTIC STRESSES ON PROPERTIES OF PLANTS 2023, Prague, Czech Republic. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10842108>
- Kizeková, M. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Western Slovakia (Piešťany, Trnava). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14167762>
- Kizeková, M., Jarosch, K. A., Walder, F., Valkama, E., Acutis, M., Prieto-Fernandez, A., Panagea, I., Fohrafelner, J., & Di Bene, C. (2024).** Introductory video of ARTEMIS. audiovisual. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14034045>
- Lötscher, J. (2024).** Swiss Farmers' Views on Cover Crop Practice and Climate Change [Zenodo]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14000982>
- Lundström, C., Hacek, M., Höckert, J., Leonhardt, H., Schreiber, M., & Tiselius, M. (2024).** SoilX D4.2: Manuscript draft of good farmer study. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970104>
- Panagea, I. S., Vanderhasselt, A., Willekens, K., Walder, F., Stefanova, M., Prieto Fernández, Á., & Ruyschaert, G. (2024).** Framework for on-farm monitoring of the impact of AE systems on soil quality and soil ecosystem services. EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14168069>
- Panagea, I., D'Hose, T., & Ruyschaert, G. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Northern Belgium (Gent, Flanders). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038682>
- Sail, S., & Vanwindekens, F. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress: Southern Belgium (Gembloux, Wallonia). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14038696>
- Sail, S., Vanwindeken, F., Jarosch, K. J., Panagea, I., Di Bene, C., Carboni, G., & Kizeková, M. (2024).** EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Deliverable 2.2 & 2.3 AE systems yield stability under climatic stress & Identifying drivers of yield stability. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14024429>
- Sail, S., Vanwindekens, F., Jarosch, K. A., Hofer, S., Di Bene, C., Panagea, I., Carboni, G., & Kizeková, M. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress & Identifying drivers of yield stability. EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14024430>
- Sail, S., Vanwindekens, F., Jarosch, K. A., Hofer, S., Di Bene, C., Panagea, I., Carboni, G., & Kizeková, M. (2024).** AE systems yield stability under climatic stress & Identifying drivers of yield stability. EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14165039>
- Turek, M. E. (2024).** Git-Repo: Pedotransfer functions versus model structure: What drives uncertainty in agro-hydrological modelling? Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14017709>
- Walder, F., Panagea, I., Vanderhasselt, A., Rubeaud, C., Willekens, K., Urracci, G., Canu, M., Carboni, G., Tagliaferri, E., Tonelli, E. P., Buttafuoco, G., Mereu, V., José Castro, M., Prieto-Fernandez, A., García, M., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** Results of the initial on-farm monitoring in a harmonized database. EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14033165>

## Datasets

- Blanchy G. (2022).** Open Tension-disk Infiltrometer Meta-database (OTIM). (Dataset). <https://doi.org/10.20387/bonares-q9b3-z989>

- BREGAGLIO, S., Calone, R., Manici, L. M., Valkama, E., Acutis, M., PEREGO, A., & Botta, M. (2024).** ARTEMIS project - Long-term field experiment (LTE) dataset for crop modelling [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14246815>
- Lærke, P. E., & Rodriguez, A. (2024).** INSURE DK Vejrumbro 2020\_21 [Data set]. In To harvest or not to harvest: Management intensity did not affect greenhouse gas balances of Phalaris arundinacea paludiculture (Vol. 44, Numéro 79). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161652>
- Lærke, P. E., & Rodriguez, A. (2024).** INSURE DK Vejrumbro 2021\_22 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161801>
- Manici, L. M., BREGAGLIO, S., Caputo, F., & Morello, B. (2024).** Data on the quantitative response of microbial populations to prolonged drought and soil wetness under cold and warm spring conditions. Simulation in Phytotrone [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14264386>
- Panagea, I., Walder, F., Vanderhasselt, A., Rubeaud, C., Willekens, K., Urracci, G., Canu, M., Carboni, G., Tagliaferri, E., Tonelli, E. P., Buttafuoco, G., Mereu, V., José Castro, M., Prieto-Fernandez, A., García, M., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** EJPSOIL ARTEMIS on-farm monitoring of soil health and ecosystems services (meta)data [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14186760>
- van de Craats, D., & Hessel, R. (2024).** Modelling CO2 emissions of cultivated and rewetted peat soils with SWAP-ANIMO - Dataset (version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14055904>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

- Blanchy, G., Bragato, G., Di Bene, C., Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Meurer, K., & Garré, S. (2023).** Adoption de pratiques de gestion des sols et de régulation de l'eau climatiquement vertueuses en Europe. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14800052>
- Blanchy, G., Bragato, G., Di Bene, C., Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Meurer, K., & Garré, S. (2023).** Adoption of climate-smart soil management practices and water regulation functions in Europe. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974295>
- Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Lewan, E., & Garré, S. (2022).** The elephant in the room? Improved descriptions of soil hydrology in crop models. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090955>

## 4. Soil Information Assessing & Monitoring

As soil is a non-renewable resource, having consistent and accessible information about its condition is essential to prevent soil degradation and support evidence-based policies that promote soil health restoration and sustainable soil management. Within this context, eight EJP SOIL research projects (SIREN, SERENA, MINOTAUR, SenRes, STEROPES, Probefield, FAMOSOS, SOIL-ES), along with a dedicated EJP SOIL work package (WP6), have significantly contributed to the harmonization, organization and storage of soil-related knowledge. During the timeframe of the EJP SOIL programme, the European soil landscape evolved significantly after the launch of the European Soil Observatory (EUSO) in 2021 and of the Mission Soil, the proposal of the Soil Monitoring and Resilience Directive (European Council, 2024) and the prospect of new ESA satellites in 2028.

### 4.1 Framework & Indicators

Assessing soil health necessitates agreement on its definition and its quantification with relevant soil health indicators (e.g. Faber et al. 2023). Indicators are assessed using target and/or threshold values, which define achievable levels of the indicators or functions (e.g. Matson et al. 2024).



#### Peer reviewed articles

**Acutis, M.; Tadiello, T.; Perego, A.; Di Guardo, A.; Schillaci, C. & Valkama, E. 2022.** EX-TRACT: An excel tool for the estimation of standard deviations from published articles. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 147: 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2021.105236>

**Assennato F.; Smiraglia D.; Cavalli A.; Congedo L.; Giuliani C.; Riitano N.; Strollo A.; Munafo M. 2022.** The Impact of Urbanization on Land: A Biophysical-Based Assessment of Ecosystem Services Loss Supported by Remote Sensed Indicators. *Land*, 11 (2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/land11020236>

**Cadel, M., Cousin, I., & Therond, O. (2023).** Relationships between soil ecosystem services in temperate annual field crops: A systematic review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 902, 165930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.165930>

- Francos, N., Heller-Pearlshtien, D., Demattê, J. A., Van Wesemael, B., Milewski, R., Chabrilat, S., ... & Ben-Dor, E. (2023).** A Spectral Transfer Function to Harmonize Existing Soil Spectral Libraries Generated by Different Protocols. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2023(1), 4155390. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/4155390>
- Janku J.; Jehlicka J.; Hermanova K.; Toth D.; Maitah M.; Kozak J.; Vopravil J.; Vacha R.; Jacko K.; Herza T. 2022.** An overview of a land evaluation in the context of ecosystem services. *Soil and Water Research*, 17 (1), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.17221/136/2021-swr>
- Kiessé, TS; Lemercier, B; Corson, MS; Ellili-Bargaoui, Y; Afassi, J; Walter, C. 2024.** Assessing dependence between soil ecosystem services as a function of weather and soil: Application of vine copula modeling. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 172: 105920. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2023.105920>
- Makovníková, J., Kolosta, S., Pálka, B., Flaska, F. 2024.** Evaluation of The Soil Quality Using Health Index in Temperate European Conditions (Slovak Republic). *Environ Earth Sci* 83: 591. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-024-11890-x>
- Mason, E., Cornu, S., Froger, C., Saby, N. P., & Chenu, C. (2025).** Scientific Indicators and Stakeholders' Perceptions on Soil Threats in France: How Do They Compare? *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(5), e70190. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70190>
- Matson, A., Fantappiè, M., Campbell, G. A., Miranda-Vélez, J. F., Faber, J. H., Gomes, L. C., Hessel, R., Lana, M., Mocali, S., Smith, P., Robinson, D. A., Bispo, A., van Egmond, F., Keesstra, S., Saby, N. P. A., Smreczak, B., Froger, C., Suleymanov, A., Chenu, C. 2024.** Four Approaches to Setting Soil Health Targets and Thresholds in Agricultural Soils. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 371:123141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2024.123141>
- Francos, N., Heller-Pearlshtien, D., Demattê, J. A., Van Wesemael, B., Milewski, R., Chabrilat, S., ... & Ben-Dor, E. (2023).** A Spectral Transfer Function to Harmonize Existing Soil Spectral Libraries Generated by Different Protocols. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2023(1), 4155390. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/4155390>
- Pavlů L., Balík J., Procházková S., Galušková I., Borůvka L. 2024.** How to measure soil quality? A case study conducted on cropland in the Czech Republic. *Soil & Water Res.*, 19: 229–243. <https://doi.org/10.17221/118/2024-SWR>
- Reyes-Rojas, J., Montagne, D., Saby, N.P.A., Coblinski, J.A., Pindral, S., Medina-Roldán, E., Lorenzetti, R., Scammacca, O., Piccini, C., Boruvka, L., Cornu, S., 2025.** Review of Soil Threats and Soil-Related Ecosystem Services European Maps: Can We Use Them to Study Their Relationships? *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70215>
- Riggi, L.G.A., Pérès, G., Aponte, C., Bispo, A., Bragato, G., Cluzeau, D., D'Avino, L., Edlinger, A., Gronchi, N., Guegan, G., Gschwend, F., Korthals, G.W., Kurm, V., Mittmannsgruber, M., Mocali, S., Romero, F., Tondini, E., Trasar-Cepeda, C., Viketoft, M., Zaller, J.G., Faber, J.H., 2025.** Establishing assessment criteria for soil bioindicators: insights from case studies in Europe. *Ecological Indicators* 178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2025.114063>
- Vašát, R; Vacek, O. & Borůvka, L. 2023.** Studying the spatial structure of pedodiversity (Shannon's entropy) as related to the land area – An example from Czechia, *Geoderma Regional*, 32: e00607. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00607>
- Viaene, J., Quataert, P., Joos, L., De Tender, C., Debode, J., & Vandecasteele, B. (2025).** Link Between Soil Organic Carbon and Microbial Soil Health Indicators in Arable Fields: Management and Spatial Drivers. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(6), e70250. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70250>
- Weninger, T. G., Asins, S., O'Sullivan, L., Assennato, F., Astover, A., Bispo, A., Boruvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Calzolari, C., Castanheira, N., Cousin, I., van den Elsen, E., Foldal, C., Hessel, R., Kadziulienė, Z., Kukk, L., Molina, M.J., Montagne, D., Oorts, K., Pindral, S., Ungaro, F., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A. 2024.** Do we speak one language on the way to sustainable soil management in Europe? A terminology check via an EU-wide survey. *European*

## Policy Briefs and Notes

- Faber, J. H., Cousin, I., Meurer, K. H. E., Hendriks, C. M. J., Bispo, A., Viketoft, M., ten Damme, L., Montagne, D., Hanegraaf, M. C., Gillikin, A., Kuikman, P., Obiang-Ndong, G., Bengtsson, J., & Taylor, A. R. (2023). Soil health and ecosystem services: monitoring and evaluation. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14497994>
- Faber, J., Cousin, I., Meurer, K., Hendriks, C., BISPO, A., Viketoft, M., ten Damme, L., Montagne, D., Hanegraaf, M., Gillikin, A., Kuikman, P., Obiang-Ndong, G., Bengtsson, J., & Taylor, A.R. (2025). Augšnes veselība un ekosistēmu pakalpojumi: monitorings un novērtēšana. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15771939>
- Mason, E., Froger, C., BISPO, A., Fantappiè, M., Hessel, R., van Egmond, F., Wetterlind, J., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., & Chenu, C. (2025). Augšnes monitoringa sistēmas: Harmonizācijas izaicinājumi un rekomendācijas. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15771431>
- Matson, A., Fantappiè, M., A. Campbell, G., F. Miranda-Vélez, J., H. Faber, J., Carvalho Gomes, L., Hessel, R., Lana, M., Mocali, S., Smith, P., Robinson, D., Bispo, A., van Egmond, F., Keesstra, S., P.A. Saby, N., Smreczak, B., Froger, C., Suleymanov, A., & Chenu, C. (2024). A framework for setting soil health targets and thresholds in agricultural soils. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970554>
- Matson, A., Fantappiè, M., Campbell, G. A., Miranda Vélez, J. F., Faber, J., Gomes Carvalho, L., Hessel, R., Lana, M., Mocali, S., Smith, P., Robinson, D., Bispo, A., van Egmond, F., Keesstra, S., Saby, N. P. A., Smreczak, B., Froger, C., Suleymanov, A., & Chenu, C. (2025). Lauksaimniecības zemju augšnes veselības izvērtēšanas pamatprincipi. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15774224>
- Mocali, S., Bispo, A., Pérès, G., Aponte, C., Murugan, R., Hedde, M., Bevivino, A., Brennan, F., D'Avino, L., Edlinger, A., Iavazzo, P., Jacomini, C., Lumini, E., Markéta, M., Suhadolc, M., van der Heijden, M., & Jack. (2025). Soil biological indicators for monitoring soil health. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15082477>

## Deliverables and Reports

- Antón, R., Virto, I., Coblinski, J. A., Cousin, I., & Info&Sols, I. N. R. A. E. (2023). Agricultural soil ecosystem services bundles definition through spatial analysis. A regional approach in Navarre (Spain). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-14468>
- Asins-Velis, S., Astover, A., Cousin, I., Buttafuoco, G., Hessel, R., Lemercier, B., Lorenzetti, R., ASSENNATO, F., Bispo, A., Bondi, G., Borůvka, L., Brunner, T., Castanheira, N., Coblinski, J., Cockx, K., Congedo, L., Cornu, S., Donate, E., Fahy, A., ... Weninger, T. (2024). Validation of the maps resulting from the application of the Cookbooks elaborated by WP3. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14125771>
- Asins, S., Molina, M. J., & Doñate, E. (2023). Agricultural soils in Spain: Mapping the problems that threaten them, and the ecosystem services they provide. EGU General Assembly 2023, Vienna, Austria, 24–28 April. EGU23-6016. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-6016>
- Bispo, A., Andrenelli, M. C., Armolaitis, K., Aponte, C., Arrouays, D., Assennato, F., Bakacsi, Z., Barbetti, R., Basile, A., Bevivino, A., Blombäck, K., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Cagnarini, C., Calzolari, C., Callewaert, S., Cockx, K., Cousin, I., D'Avino, L., ... Wetterlind, J. (2023). Deliverable 6.5 Guidelines for accounting and mapping agricultural soil carbon, fertility and degradation changes at different scales. EJP SOIL Work Package 6 Deliverable. Zenodo.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14651688>

- Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., Hessel, R., ... & Jones, A. T. (2022).** A review of existing soil monitoring systems to pave the way for the EU Soil Observatory, INRAE - Institut national de recherche pour l'agriculture, l'alimentation et l'environnement. France. <https://doi.org/20.500.12592/2anu06o>
- Bondi, G., O'Sullivan, L., Astover, A., & Asins-Velis, S. (2024).** D1.1 SERENA Stakeholder's Database Development. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018254>
- Cousin, I., Montagne, D., Anton-Sobejano, R., Scammacca, O., De Haan, J., & van den Elsen, E. (2023).** A conceptual framework to link some soil concepts: Soil Quality, Soil Health, Soil-based Ecosystem Services, Soil threats. A proposition from the EJP SOIL-SERENA project. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-13094). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-13094> <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-13094>
- Faber, J. H., Hanegraaf, M., Gillikin, A., Hendriks, C., Kuikman, P., Cousin, I., Bispo, A., Obiang-Ndong, G., Montagne, D., Taylor, A., Bengtsson, J., ten Damme, L., Meurer, K. H. E., & Viketoft, M. (2022).** EJP SOIL Internal Project SIREN Deliverable 2: Stocktaking for Agricultural Soil Quality and Ecosystem Services Indicators and their Reference Values (SIREN). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15187757>
- Faber, J., Cousin, I., Meurer, K., Hendriks, C., BISPO, A., Viketoft, M., ten Damme, L., Montagne, D., Hanegraaf, M., Gillikin, A., Kuikman, P., Obiang-Ndong, G., Bengtsson, J., & Taylor, A.R. (2025).** Augsnēs veselība un ekosistēmu pakalpojumi: monitorings un novērtēšana. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15771939>
- Foldal, C. B., & Kitzler, B. (2024).** SERENA D3.4\_Map of Scenarios of Soil Threats and Soil Ecosystem Services in AT\_zip. In Deliverable 3.4 Evaluation of soil threats and ecosystem service evolution under climate, land use or management changes (Version 1). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13912844>
- Foldal, C. B., & Oorts, K. (2023).** D 2.2 SERENA Soil threats and soil ecosystem services of interest in SERENA. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10389897>
- Heller, O., Chervet, A., Durand-Maniclas, F., Guillaume, T., Häfner, F., Müller, M., ... & Keller, T. (2025).** SoilManager—An R Package for Deriving Soil Management Indicators to Harmonise Agricultural Practice Assessments. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70102. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70102>
- Maienza, A., Buttafuoco, G., Biancofiore, G., Ün, A., Renovell, J., Pisarcik, M., Fuksa, P., Grabinski, J., Lumini, E., Di Lonardo, S., Kushnir, M., Hakl, J., Vilkiene, M., Mockeviciene, I., Dirnena, B., Asins-Velis, S., 2025.** Soil Quality Indicators in Agroecological Practices: Lessons From a Systematic Review of Long-Term Experiments. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70138>
- Manna, P., Aprea, A., Bancheri, M., Basile, A., Buttafuoco, G., Calzolari, C., ... & Ungaro, F. (2023).** Multi-approach assessment of soil-based ecosystem services: the study case of Emilia Romagna Region (Italy). In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-15508). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-15508>
- Michel, K. (2022).** Currently available assessments of soil threats and ecosystem services: data, metadata, and methodologies. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10402478>
- Michel, K. (2023).** Currently available assessments of soil threats and ecosystem services: data, metadata, and methodologies - update. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10402592>
- Michel, K., Lemerrier, B., & Lorenzetti, R. (2024).** Critical analysis of the experiences at member state level - extension. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12547274>

- Michel, K., Lemercier, B., & Lorenzetti, R. (2024).** Critical analysis of the experiences at member state level. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12546321>
- Montagne, D., Buttafuoco, G., Scammacca, O., Calzolari, C., Pindral, S., Foldal, C., Laborczy, A., Kuk, L., Antón, R., Medina-Roldán, E., Stefanova, M., Oorts, K., Klimkiewicz-Pawlas, A., Niedźwiecki, J., & Borůvka, L. (2024).** Deliverable 2.3.1 Towards a cookbook to evaluate soil threats, soil-based ecosystem services and their associated bundles over scenarios of changes: a first identification of indicators for harmonisation at EU level. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13946042>
- Pavlu, L., Sobocka, L., Borůvka, L., Penizek, V., Adamczyk, B., Baumgarten, A., Castro, I. V., Cornu, S., De Boever, M., Don, A., Feziene, D., & Vervuurt, W. 2021.** Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soils: Deliverable 2.2 Stocktaking on soil quality indicators and associated decision support tools, including ICT tools. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Wageningen University & Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/563875>
- Reyes-Rojas, J. (2024).** Deliverable M5.1.1 and M5.2.1 Existing maps of soil-based ecosystem services and soil threats on a European scale under different scenarios. EJP SOIL SERENA Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14054505>
- Roldán, E. M., Lorenzetti, R., Ungaro, F., & Calzolari, C. (2023).** Spatial relationships among soil-based ecosystem services can vary at the regional and local level (No. EGU23-15010). Copernicus Meetings. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-15010>
- Scammacca, O., Cadero, A., Asins, S., Bondi, G., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., ... & Walter, C. (2023).** What is the place for soils in scenario-based ecosystem services approaches? A systematic review. EGU23, (EGU23-4377). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-4377>
- Smiraglia, D., Assennato, F., Foldal, C., Asins-Velis, S., Astover, A., Fioramonti, V., Kuk, L., Mernagh, O., O'Sullivan, L., Riitano, N., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** Definition of scenarios on the basis of trends in relevant drivers- EJP Soil SERENA Deliverable 1.4 version 2.0 (2.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13834642>
- Smiraglia, D., Assennato, F., Foldal, C., Asins-Velis, S., Astover, A., Fioramonti, V., Kuk, L., Mernagh, O., O'Sullivan, L., Riitano, N., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** Stakeholders' collaboration in defining scenarios relating to agricultural soils, on the basis of trends in relevant drivers. Centennial Celebration and Congress of the International Union of Soil Sciences. 100 years of soil science past achievements and future challenges (IUSS2024), Firenze (IT). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13983575>
- Smiraglia, D., Fioramonti, V., Luise, A., Riitano, N., & Assennato, F. (2023).** SERENA Project: to define relevant change scenarios for evaluating the impact on soil-based ecosystem services in European agricultural landscapes. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU-9534). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu23-9534>
- Weninger, T., Ramler, D., Bondi, G., Asins-Velis, S., O'Sullivan, L., Assennato, F., Astover, A., Bispo, A., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Calzolari, C., Castanheira, N., COUSIN, I., van den Elsen, E., Fioramonti, V., Foldal, C., Hessel, R., Kadziuliene, Z., Kuuk, L., ... Klimkiewicz-Pawlas, A. (2024).** Technical report on aligned definitions and indicators characterizing agricultural soil threats and ecosystem services in various scales - EJP Soil SERENA Deliverable 1.2. Federal Agency for Water Management, AT & IUNG, PL. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13929611>

## Datasets

- Aponte, C., PERES, G., Mocali, S., The MINOTAUR project consortium, Aponte, C., Peres, G., Mocali, S., Pastorelli, R., D'avino, L., Tondini, E. Vitali, F., Del Duca, S., L'Abate, G., Bigiotti, G., Sagova-Mareckova, M., et al. (2024). Datasets of the bioindicators and functions measured in European LTEs across a gradient of pedoclimatic conditions and different management practices [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14142807>
- Astover, A., & Kukk, L. (2024). EJPSOIL\_SERENA: Net Ecosystem Productivity of Peipsiääre municipality, Estonia [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13959778>
- Benó, A., Szatmári, G., Bakacsi, Z., Pásztor, L., Szabó, B., Kassai, P., Kocsis, M., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Laborczi, A. (2024). SERENA EJP SOIL: Soil organic carbon concentration map for the topsoil of Hungary (2016) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14002689>
- Brunner, T., & Weninger, T. (2024). Maps for Soil loss by water from climate change scenarios for Austria [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991806>
- Buttafuoco, G., Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldán, E., & Ungaro, F. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL IT TUS SOC Loss SOC (Version 3) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14012785>
- Callewaert, S., Oorts, K., Luts, D., & Deproost, P. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders EROSION SOILLOSS cookbook [Data set]. Databank Ondergrond Vlaanderen. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993235>
- Castanheira, N. L., Buttafuoco, G., & Gonçalves, M. C. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL PT SOCLOSS SOC 0-20 cm [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006538>
- Cockx, K., & Oorts, K. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders soil sealing cookbook [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14044657>
- Fahy, A., Bondi, G., & O'Sullivan, L. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL IE MEATH GHG NEP [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13987916>
- Fahy, A., O'Sullivan, L., Bondi, G., & Shahrokh, V. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL IE EROSION SOIL LOSS [Data set]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13987790>
- Fahy, A., Shahrokh, V., Buttafuoco, G., Bondi, G., & O'Sullivan, L. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL IE SOC Loss SOC [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970638>
- Foldal, C. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL AT SOILSEALING SEALINGDEGREE (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13969875>
- Foldal, C. B., Oorts, K., Antón, R., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Calzolari, C., Feiza, V., Fuchs, L., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., Medina, E., Piccini, C., Pindral, S., & Salomez, J. (2024). Deliverable T2.2 soil threats and soil ecosystem services of interest in SERENA.xlsx (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13940436>
- Gaillot, A. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL FR EROSION SOIL LOSS [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14008612>
- Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., & Ungaro, F. (2024). Maps of topsoil (0-30 cm) properties of Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14230855>
- GARDIN, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldan, E., Buttafuoco, G., & Ungaro, F. (2024). SERENA EJPSOIL Soil erosion control in Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13952098>
- Gardin, L., Lorenzetti, R., Medina-Roldan, E., Buttafuoco, G., & Ungaro, F. (2024). SERENA EJP-Soil Soil loss by water erosion of Tuscany (Italy) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/>

[zenodo.13951152](https://zenodo.org/doi/10.5281/zenodo.13951152)

- Hessel, R., & Trip, M. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL NL EROSION SOILLOSS (Version 1) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951680>
- Hessel, R., & Trip, M. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL NL GHG NEP (version 1) [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13960817>
- Hessel, R., & Trip, M. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL NL SOILSEALING SEALINGDEGREE [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13960888>
- Kauer, K., Escuer-Gatius, J., & Kukk, L. (2024).** EJPSOIL\_SERENA: Maps of Soil Organic Carbon Loss Scenarios in Elva Parish, Estonia [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13991192>
- Koparan, M. H., Kivrak, C., Savas, A. Ö., Tuncay, T., & Kececi, M. (2024).** STEROPES\_TURKIYE\_DATASET [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14137627>
- Kukk, L., & Astover, A. (2024).** EJPSOIL\_SERENA: Impacts of Climate Change Scenarios on Net Ecosystem Productivity in Peipsiääre Municipality, Estonia (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14000512>
- Laborczi, A., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Pásztor, L. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL: Erosion control map of Hungary [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006183>
- Laborczi, A., Gedeon, C. I., Csontos, P., & Pásztor, L. (2024).** SERENA EJP SOIL: Soil water erosion map of Hungary according to the RUSLE model [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14006019>
- Lemercier, B., Michot, D., Boutier, A., Walter, C., Gaillot, A., Montagne, D., & Le Bas, C. (2024).** EPJSOIL SERENA WP3 T3.3: France climatic and agricultural change modelling dataset (Naizin) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14000725>
- Lemercier, B., Michot, D., Walter, C., Boutier, A., Gaillot, A., Montagne, D., & Le Bas, C. (2024).** EPJSOIL SERENA WP3 T3.3: France climatic and land use change modelling dataset (Sa-clay) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14281686>
- Medina-Roldan, E., Kukk, L., Reyes Rojas, J., & SERENA EJP-Soil GHG Working Group. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil: Appendix to the SERENA GHG and Climate Control Cookbook. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14002497>
- Medina-Roldan, E., Lorenzetti, R., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil: Bundles Application Emilia-Romagna, Italy [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14001698>
- Medina-Roldan, E., Lorenzetti, R., GARDIN, L., Buttafuoco, G., & Ungaro, F. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil: Green House Gas Regulation Application Emilia-Romagna, Italy (Summer) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951143>
- Medina-Roldan, E., Reyes Rojas, J., & SERENA EJP-Soil Bundles Working Group. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil: Appendix to the SERENA Bundles' cookbook. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14002271>
- Oorts, K., Josipovic, D., Luts, D., & Salomez, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders SOCLOSS SOC 0-20cm cookbook (2024) [version 2 Dataset]. Databank Ondergrond Vlaanderen. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13981885>
- Oorts, K., Josipovic, D., Luts, D., & Salomez, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL BE Flanders SOCLOSS SOC 0-20cm cookbook [version 1 Dataset]. Databank Ondergrond Vlaanderen. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993045>
- Pálka, B., & Makovnikova, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL SK Erosion SoilErosion [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993557>

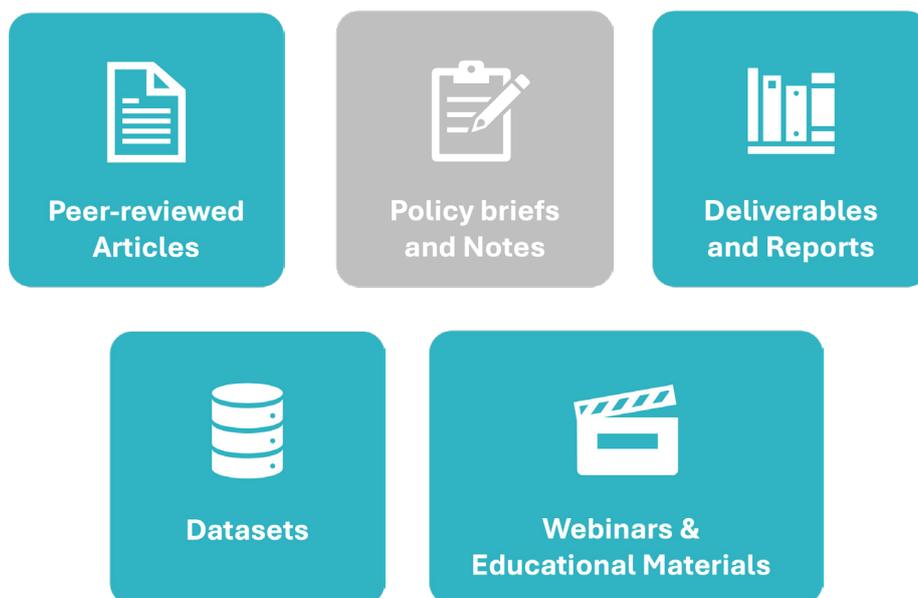
- Pálka, B., & Makovnikova, J. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL SK SOIL Erosion ErosionControl [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13993747>
- Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL EROSION SOIL LOSS (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14017262>
- Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL GHG NEP (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14017679>
- Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL EROSION CONTROL SOIL MASS NOT ERODED (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018112>
- Pindral, S., Klimkowicz-Pawlas, A., & Smreczak, B. (2024).** SERENA EJPSOIL PL SOC LOSS SOC CONTENT (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14018212>
- Putku, E. (2024).** Map of SESs/STs Bundles for Estonian agricultural land [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951147>
- Reyes-Rojas, J. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil Green house gas application Moravia region, Czechia [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14054264>
- Scammacca, O., Montagne, D., Walter, C., & Kitzler, B. (2024).** Review of existing modelling studies focusing on specific soil-based ecosystem services (SES) and threats (ST) including climate change, management and land use change scenarios. [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14017721>
- SERENA EJP-Soil Bundles Working Group, Medina-Roldan, E., & Reyes Rojas, J. (2024).** SERENA EJP Soil: Bundles' cookbook exemplary datasets [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14002136>
- Smiraglia, D., Assennato, F., Foldal, C., Asins-Velis, S., Astover, A., Fioramonti, V., Kukk, L., Mernagh, O., O'Sullivan, L., Riitano, N., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** SERENA Task 1.4 – Definition of scenarios - Survey results [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13983195>
- Yayende, V., Pérès, G., Adam, M., Aponte, C., Assennato, F., Benard, Y., Bevivino, A., Bloem, J., Bragato, G., Brennan, F., Carreaux, L., D'Avino, L., Del Duca, S., Di Lonardo, S., Emily, M., Faber, J., Fantappie, M., Fornasier, F., Geneste, C., ... Bispo, A. (2024).** Biodiversity data and associated data from the EJP-Soil Minotaur project [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14245502>

## Webinars & Educational Materials

- Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., Hessel, R., Wetterlind, J., Siebelec, G., & Jones, A. T. (2022).** Examen des systèmes de suivi des sols existants pour ouvrir la voie à l'Observatoire Européen des Sols. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14858852>
- Janku, J., Jehlicka, J., Hermanova, K., Toth, D., Maitah, M., Kozak, J., Vpravil, J., Vacha, R., Jacko, K., & Herza, T. (2022).** How to evaluate a land? - In the context of ecosystem services. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974580>
- Janků, J., Jehlička, J., Heřmanová, K., Toth, D., Maitah, M., Kozák, J., Vopravil, J., Vácha, R., Jacko, K., & Herza, T. (2022).** Comment évaluer un sol dans le contexte des services écosystémiques ? EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14826447>

## 4.2 Innovation and Methods for data acquisition

In recent years, soil sensing technologies (both proximal and remote) have emerged as a promising solution to speed up and reduce the cost of soil surveys. The current performance of proximal sensing techniques for soil property estimation was evaluated, including the effect of different spectral transformation, model calibration and transfer approaches for soil property estimation using existing soil spectral libraries (e.g. Metzger et al. 2023). SOC content prediction using remote sensing has been improved using temporal mosaics from time series, available information on soil texture, and accounting for soil moisture (e.g. Urbina-Salazar et al. 2021).



### Peer reviewed articles

- Almendros, G., López-Pérez, J. A., & HERNANDEZ HERNANDEZ, Z. (2025).** A Chemometric Analysis of Soil Health Indicators Derived from Mid-Infrared Spectra. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy15071592>
- Bazzi, H; Baghdadi, N; Nino, P; Napoli, R; Najem, S; Zribi, M; Vaudour, E. 2024.** Retrieving Soil Moisture from Sentinel-1: Limitations over Certain Crops and Sensitivity to the First Soil Thin Layer. *Water*, 16(1): 40. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16010040>
- Ben Dor, E; Efrati, B; Amir, O; Francos, N; Shepherd, J; Khosravi, V; Gholizadeh, A; Klement, A; Boruvka, L. 2024.** A standard and protocol for in-situ measurement of surface soil reflectance. *Geoderma*, 447: 116920. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2024.116920>
- Callejas-Rodelas, J., Knohl, A., Mammarella, I., Vesala, T., Peltola, O., Markwitz, C., 2025.** Does increased spatial replication above heterogeneous agroforestry improve the representativeness of eddy covariance measurements? *Biogeosciences* 22, 4507-4529. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-22-4507-2025>
- Castaldi, F., Koparan, M.H. Wetterlind, J., Žydelis, R., Vinci, I., Savaş, A.Ö., Kıvrak, C., Tunçay, T., Volungevičius, J., Obber, S. et al. 2023.** Assessing the capability of sentinel-2 time-series to estimate soil organic carbon and clay content at local scale in croplands. *ISPRS J. Photogrammetry Remote Sens.*, 199: 40-60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isprsjors.2023.03.016>
- Castaldi, F., Stenberg, B., Liebisch, F., Metzger, K., Ben-Dor, E., Knadel, M., Koganti, T., Wetterlind, J., Barbetti, R., Debaene, G., Klumpp, K., Lippl, M., Lorenzetti, R., Fondon, C.L., Sanden, T., Schaumberger, A., Stajnko, D., 2025.** Estimating soil organic carbon using

field VNIR-SWIR spectroscopy and existing soil spectral libraries: Mitigating heterogeneity, roughness and moisture effects. *Smart Agricultural Technology* 12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atech.2025.101353>

- Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A., & López-Núñez, R. (2025).** Compositional Data Methods and VISNIRS to Predict Soil Organic Carbon Contents. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(5), e70200. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70200>
- Chen S.C.; Arrouays D.; Mulder V.L.; Poggio L.; Minasny B.; Roudier P.; Libohova Z.; Lagacherie P.; Shi Z.; Hannam J.; Meersmans J.; Richer-De-Forges A.C.; Walter C. 2022.** Digital mapping of GlobalSoilMap soil properties at a broad scale: A review. *Geoderma*, 409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115567>
- Chen, Q.Q., Vaudour, E., Richer-de-Forges, A.C., Arrouays, D., 2025.** Spectral indices in remote sensing of soil: definition, popularity, and issues. A critical overview. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 329. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2025.114918>
- Debaene, G., Ukalska-Jaruga, A., Smreczak, B., Papierowska, E. 2022.** Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy for Black Carbon Screening of Agricultural Soils under Industrial Anthropopressure. *Molecules* 27(21), 34. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27217334>
- Dodin, M., Levavasseur, F., Savoie, A., Martin, L., Foulon, J., & Vaudour, E. 2023.** Sentinel-2 satellite images for monitoring cattle slurry and digestate spreading on emerging wheat crop: a field spectroscopy experiment. *Geocarto International*, 38 (1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/10106049.2023.2245371>
- Dor, E. B., Granot, A., Wallach, R., Francos, N., Pearlstein, D. H., Efrati, B., ... & Schmid, T. (2023).** Exploitation of the SoilPRO®(SP) apparatus to measure soil surface reflectance in the field: Five case studies. *Geoderma*, 438, 116636. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2023.116636>
- Farzamian, M., Castanheira, N., Gonçalves, M.C., Freitas, P., Saberioon, M., Ramos, T.B., Antunes, J., Paz, A.M., 2025.** Predicting Soil Organic Carbon from Sentinel-2 Imagery and Regional Calibration Approach in Salt-Affected Agricultural Lands: Feasibility and Influence of Soil Properties. *Remote Sensing* 17. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs17162877>
- Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., and Valkama, E. 2023.** Quality assessment of meta-analyses on soil organic carbon, *SOIL*, 9: 117–140. <https://doi.org/10.5194/soil-9-117-2023>
- Francos, N., Heller-Pearlshtien, D., Demattê, J. A., Van Wesemael, B., Milewski, R., Chabrilat, S., ... & Ben-Dor, E. (2023).** A Spectral Transfer Function to Harmonize Existing Soil Spectral Libraries Generated by Different Protocols. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2023(1), 4155390. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/4155390>
- Gmach, M. R., Bolinder, M. A., Menichetti, L., Kätterer, T., Spiegel, H., Åkesson, O., Friedel, J. K., Surböck, A., Schweinzer, A., and Sandén, T. 2023.** Evaluating the Tea Bag Index approach for different management practices in agroecosystems using long-term field experiments in Austria and Sweden, *EGUsphere* [preprint]. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2023-1229>
- Gomes, L.C., Moller, A.B., Koganti, T., Higgins, S., Ridgway, G., Crumlish, N., Zydalis, R., Volungevicius, J., Kavaliauskas, A., van Egmond, F., Kramer, H., Teuling, K., Çinkaya, I., Greve, M.H., 2025.** An Open Framework for Downscaling Soil Carbon and Clay Maps Using Sensor Data: Five Case Studies Across Diverse European Landscapes. *European Journal of Soil Science* 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70132>
- Hazera, J., Sebag, D., Kowalewski, I., Verrecchia, E., Ravelojaona, H., and Chevallier, T. 2023.** Adjustments to the Rock-Eval® thermal analysis for soil organic and inorganic carbon quantification, *Biogeosciences*, 20, 5229–5242. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-20-5229-2023>
- Khosravi V., Asa Gholizadeh, Radka Kodešová, PrinceChapman Agyeman, Mohammadmehdi**

- Saberioon, Luboš Borůvka. 2025.** Visible, near-infrared, and shortwave-infrared spectra as an input variable for digital mapping of soil organic carbon. *International Soil and Water Conservation Research*, 13 (1): 203-214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iswcr.2024.10.002>
- Khosravi, V; Gholizadeh, A; Zizala, D; Kodesová, R; Saberioon, M; Agyeman, PC; Vokurková, P; Juricová, A; Spasic, M; Boruvka, L. 2024.** On the impact of soil texture on local scale organic carbon quantification: From airborne to spaceborne sensing domains. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 241: 106125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2024.106125>
- Khosravi, V., Gholizadeh, A., Castaldi, F., Saberioon, M., Chapman Agyeman, P., Žížala, D., Kodešová, R., & Borůvka, L. (2024).** Impact of different supervised bare soil pixels retrieval approaches on prediction of the soil organic carbon. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zeno-do.14143564>
- Knadel, M.; Castaldi, F.; Barbetti, R.; Ben-Dor, E.; Gholizadeh, A.; Lorenzetti, R. 2022.** Mathematical techniques to remove moisture effects from visible–near-infrared–shortwave-infrared soil spectra—review, *Applied Spectroscopy Reviews*, 58(9), 629–662. <https://doi.org/10.1080/05704928.2022.2128365>
- Lopez-Nunez, R. 2022.** Portable X-ray Fluorescence Analysis of Organic Amendments: A Review. *Applied Sciences-Basel*, 12(14). <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12146944>
- Lorenzetti, R., Castaldi, F., Fondón, C. L., Borůvka, L., Metzger, K., Ben-Dor, E., ... & Knadel, M. (2023).** The contribution of the European Project Probedfield to in-field use of proximal soil sensors. In *2023 IEEE International Workshop on Metrology for Agriculture and Forestry (MetroAgriFor)* (pp. 727-731). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MetroAgriFor58484.2023.10424081>
- Metzger, K; Liebisch, F; Herrera, JM; Guillaume, T; Bragazza, L. 2024.** Prediction Accuracy of Soil Chemical Parameters by Field- and Laboratory-Obtained vis-NIR Spectra after External Parameter Orthogonalization. *Sensors*, 24 (11): 3556. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s24113556>
- Metzger, K., Liebisch, F., Herrera, J. M., Guillaume, T., Walder, F., & Bragazza, L. 2023.** The use of visible and near- infrared spectroscopy for in- situ characterization of agricultural soil fertility: A proposition of best practice by comparing scanning positions and spectrometers. *Soil Use and Management*, 40: e12952. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sum.12952>
- Mzid, N., Castaldi, F., Tolomio, M., Pascucci, S., Casa, R., Pignatti, S. 2022.** Evaluation of Agricultural Bare Soil Properties Retrieval from Landsat 8, Sentinel-2 and PRISMA Satellite Data. *Remote Sens.* 14(3), 714. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14030714>
- Paz, MC; Castanheira, NL; Paz, AM; Gonçalves, MC; Santos, FM; Farzamian, M. 2024.** Comparison of Electromagnetic Induction and Electrical Resistivity Tomography in Assessing Soil Salinity: Insights from Four Plots with Distinct Soil Salinity Levels. *Land*, 13(3): 295. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land13030295>
- Piccini, C., Metzger, M., Debaene, G., Stenberg, B., Götzinger, S., Borůvka, L., Sandén, T., Bragazza, L., Liebisch, F. 2024.** In-field soil spectroscopy in Vis–NIR range for fast and reliable soil analysis: A review. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75:2, March–April 2024, e1348.1. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13481>
- Richer-de-Forges, A.C. ; Chen, Q. ; Baghdadi, N. ; Chen, S. ; Gomez, C. ; Jacquemoud, S. ; Martelet, G. ; Mulder, V.L. ; Urbina-Salazar, D. ; Vaudour, E. ; et al. 2023.** Remote Sensing Data for Digital Soil Mapping in French Research—A Review. *Remote Sens.* 15 : 3070. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15123070>
- Urbina-Salazar, D., Vaudour, E., Baghdadi, N., Ceschia, E., Richer-de-Forges, A. C., Lehmann, S., & Arrouays, D. (2021).** Using sentinel-2 images for soil organic carbon content mapping in croplands of southwestern france. The usefulness of sentinel-1/2 derived moisture maps and mismatches between sentinel images and sampling dates. *Remote Sensing*, 13(24), 5115. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13245115>
- Urbina-Salazar, D.; Vaudour, E.; Richer-de-Forges, A.C.; Chen, S.; Martelet, G.; Baghdadi, N.;**

- Arrouays, D. 2023.** Sentinel-2 and Sentinel-1 Bare Soil Temporal Mosaics of 6-Year Periods for Soil Organic Carbon Content Mapping in Central France. *Remote Sens.*, 15: 2410. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15092410>
- Vaudour, E.; Gholizadeh, A.; Castaldi, F.; Saberioon, M.; Boruvka, L.; Urbina-Salazar, D.; Fouad, Y.; Arrouays, D.; Richer-de-Forges, A.C.; Biney, J.; Wetterlind, J.; Van Wesemael, B. 2022.** Satellite Imagery to Map Topsoil Organic Carbon Content over Cultivated Areas: An Overview. *Remote Sensing*, 14(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14122917>
- Volungevičius, J., Žydelis, R., Amaleviciute-Volunge, K. 2024.** Advancements in Soil Organic Carbon Mapping and Interpolation Techniques: A Case Study from Lithuania's Moraine Plains. *Sustainability* 2024, 16(12), 5157. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su16125157>
- Wetterlind, J., Simmler, M., Castaldi, F., Borůvka, L., Gabriel, J. L., Gomes, L. C., Khosravi, V., Kivrak, C., Koparan, M. H., Lázaro-López, A., Łopatka, A., Liebisch, F., Rodriguez, J. A., Ö. Savaş, A., Stenberg, B., Tunçay, T., Vinci, I., Volungevičius, J., Žydelis, R., & Vaudour, E. (2025).** Influence of Soil Texture on the Estimation of Soil Organic Carbon From Sentinel-2 Temporal Mosaics at 34 European Sites. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70054>
- Yüzügüllü, O; Fajraoui, N; Liebisch, F. 2024.** Soil Texture and pH Mapping Using Remote Sensing and Support Sampling. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 17: 12685-12705. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JSTARS.2024.3422494>
- Yuzugullu, O., Fajraoui, N., Don, A., Liebisch, F. 2024.** Satellite-Based Soil Organic Carbon Mapping on European Soils Using Available Datasets and Support Sampling. *Science of Remote Sensing*, 9: 100118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srs.2024.100118>
- Zayani, H., Fouad, Y., Michot, D., Kassouk, Z., Baghdadi, N., Perez, M.J.M., Vaudour, E., Lili-Chabaane, Z., Walter, C., 2025.** Mapping soil carbon content in two contrasting pedoclimatic regions using a deep learning approach with remote sensing imagery and laboratory spectral datasets. *Geoderma* 462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2025.117513>
- Zayani, H., Fouad, Y., Michot, D., Kassouk, Z., Lili-Chabaane, Z., & Walter, C. (2023).** Detecting the temporal trend of cultivated soil organic carbon content using visible near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of near infrared spectroscopy*, 31(5), 241-255. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09670335231193113>
- Zayani, H., Zribi, M., Baghdadi, N., Ayari, E., Kassouk, Z., Lili-Chabaane, Z., Michot, D., Walter, C., & Fouad, Y. (2022).** Potential of C-Band Sentinel-1 Data for Estimating Soil Moisture and Surface Roughness in a Watershed in Western France. *IGARSS 2022 - 2022 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium*, 6104–6107. IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/igarss46834.2022.9883957>
- Zayani, H.; Fouad, Y.; Michot, D.; Kassouk, Z.; Baghdadi, N.; Vaudour, E.; Lili-Chabaane, Z.; Walter, C. 2023.** Using Machine-Learning Algorithms to Predict Soil Organic Carbon Content from Combined Remote Sensing Imagery and Laboratory Vis-NIR Spectral Datasets. *Remote Sens.*, 15: 4264. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15174264>

## **Deliverables and Reports**

- Baghdadi, N., Bazzi, H., Nino, P., Napoli, R., Najem, S., Zribi, M., & Vaudour, E. (2024).** Constraints On Soil Moisture Extraction From Sentinel-1. In *2024 IEEE Mediterranean and Middle-East Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (M2GARSS)* (pp. 447-450). IEEE. <https://doi.org/10.1109/M2GARSS57310.2024.10537308>
- Carvalho Gomes, L., Møller, A., Koganti, T., Higgins, S., Žydelis, R., Volungevičius, J., van Egmond, F., Kavaliauskas, A., Kramer, H., Teuling, K., Çinkaya, İ., & Greve, M. H.**

- (2025). Submitted Manuscript - An open framework for downscaling soil maps using proximal and remote sensing data (Version 2). EJP SOIL SensRes Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14717728>
- Cayuela Sánchez, J. A., & López-Núñez, R. (2024).** Report on compositional (CoDa) method to deals with soil moisture interference on VISNIR soil organic carbon measurement using the ProbeField sampleset of CSIC. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13739635>
- Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A., & López-Nuñez, R. (2023).** NIRS Measurement of soil organic carbon by using a compositional data method: An approach to avoid moisture interference [Poster presentation]. XI Colloquium Chemiometricum Mediterraneum, Padova (Italy). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13745196>
- Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A., & López-Núñez, R. (2024).** An approach to avoid moisture interference on soil organic carbon VISNIRS measurement [Conference presentation]. CoDa Work 2024, Girona (Spain). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13745277>
- Dodin, M., Levavasseur, F., Savoie, A., Martin, L., Staub, C., et al. (2023).** Spectral monitoring of cattle slurry and digestate spreading on wheat crop at the field scale (Nouzilly, France). In Soil Mapping for a Sustainable Future: Proceedings of the 2nd Joint Workshop of the IUSS Working Groups Digital Soil Mapping and Global Soil Map. Orléans, France, February 2023. [hal-04100872](https://hal-04100872)
- Fouad, Y., Michot, D., Bardelle, A., Pichelin, P., Baghdadi, N., Zayani, H., & Vaudour, E. (2023).** Combining time-series of Sentinel-1 and Sentinel-2 for soil organic carbon estimation and mapping: Application to agricultural soils of a catchment area in Brittany, France. In Soil Mapping for a Sustainable Future: 2nd joint Workshop of the IUSS Working Groups Digital Soil Mapping and Global Soil Map, Orléans, France. [hal-04352914](https://hal-04352914)
- Gomez, C., & Vaudour, E., & Richer-De-Forges, A. C. (2023).** La télédétection comme outil de cartographie des sols : Enjeux, succès et limites [Webinar]. Réseau Télédétection INRAE. [hal-04313476](https://hal-04313476)
- Khosravi, V., Gholizadeh, A., Kodešová, R., Žížala, D., Saberioon, M., & Borůvka, L. (2023).** Soil organic carbon prediction and mapping using airborne hyperspectral and Sentinel-2 multi-spectral data: Effect of soil texture[Conference abstract]. Wageningen Soil Conference: Working together on solutions for a sustainable world, Wageningen, Netherlands. <https://wageningensoilconference.eu/2023/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/Book-of-abstracts-WSC2023.pdf>
- Nino, P. (2022).** Extracting VV and VH polarization from Sentinel 1 at Soil Moisture measurement points. EJP SOIL Presentation. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7464243>
- Pastorelli, R. (2024).** Report on measurements on STEs (D3.2.2). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14056351>
- Saoutieff, E. (2025).** FAMOSOS : Plateforme multicapteurs pour du suivi en temps réel de la qualité des sols. Breizh Carnot Tech, Rennes. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.18328779>
- Saoutieff, E. (2025).** A low-power wireless sensor platform for real-time monitoring of pH and nitrate in the soil. EUROSENSORS XXXVII, Wroclaw. <https://doi.org/10.5162/EUROSENSORS2025/T4.3.2>
- Saoutieff, E. (2025).** FAMOSOS Farm MONitoring via Real time SOil Sensing. EJP soil annual forum, Aarhus. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.18328877>
- Saoutieff, E., Boko, C., Fourcade, P., Elhorga, V., Boisseau, S., Vogeler, I., ... & Ullah, S. (2025).** Real-time soil sensing system for farm monitoring all along FAMOSOS project. In Smart System Integration 2025. <https://doi.org/10.1109/SSI65953.2025.11107187>
- Schneider, F. (2021).** FlorianSchne/reciprocalModelling: Article in press (v1.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5171794>

- Stenberg, B., Metzger, K., Liebisch, F., Castaldi, F., van Egmond, F., Lozano Fondón, C., & Ben Dor, E. (2024).** The EJP SOIL ProbeField Session of seven presentations at the GPSS workshop in Gent October 2024. The Sixth Global Proximal Soil Sensing Workshop (GPSS-2024), Gent, Belgium. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14184826>
- Urbina Salazar, D.F., Vaudour, E., Richer-De-Forges, A.C., Chen, S., Biney, J. et al. (2022).** Mapping topsoil organic carbon content over temperate cropland regions. The contribution of the Sentinel-2 and Sentinel 1 satellites for Beauce in central France. WCSS22 Soil Science crossing boundaries, changing society, Glasgow, United Kingdom. [hal-03745930](https://hal-03745930)
- Urbina-Salazar, D., Vaudour, A., Richer-De-Forges, A. C., Chen, S., Bialkowski, A., et al. (2023).** Potential of using Sentinel-2 temporal mosaics over a 5-year period to map soil organic carbon (SOC) in Beauce, Northern France. In Soil Mapping for a Sustainable Future: Proceedings of the 2nd Joint Workshop of the IUSS Working Groups Digital Soil Mapping and Global Soil Map. Orléans, France, February 2023. [hal-03982514](https://hal-03982514)
- Vaudour E., Gholizadeh, A., Castaldi, F., Saberioon, M., Borůvka, L., Urbina-Salazar, D., Fouad, Y., Arrouays, D., Richer-de-Forges, A.C., Biney, J., Wetterlind, J., Van Wesemael, B. 2022.** Satellites spectral information and soil organic carbon. Encyclopedia MDPI <https://encyclopedia.pub/entry/24557>
- Vaudour, E., Dodin, M., Savoie, A., Martin, L., Staub, C., et al. (2023).** Relevance of Sentinel-2 satellite images for monitoring manure and digestate spreadings on annual crops and grasslands over a farm (Nouzilly, France). In Soil Mapping for a Sustainable Future: Proceedings of the 2nd Joint Workshop of the IUSS Working Groups Digital Soil Mapping and Global Soil Map. Orléans, France, February 2023. [hal-04100855](https://hal-04100855)
- Vaudour, E., Gholizadeh, A., Castaldi, F., Saberioon, M., Borůvka, L., et al. (2023).** Satellite-based spectral approaches to map topsoil organic carbon content for croplands: Overview of past approaches and hot topics. Paper presented at Soil Mapping for a Sustainable Future: 2nd Joint Workshop of the IUSS Working Groups Digital Soil Mapping and Global Soil Map, Orléans, France. LE STUDIUM; INRAE Info&Sols. [hal-03982603](https://hal-03982603)
- Vaudour, E., Wetterlind, J., Borůvka, L., Biney, J. K. M., Urbina-Salazar, D., Gholizadeh, A., ... & Greve, M. H. (2022).** Retrieving SOC content from space at the detailed scales of small regions: purposes and first results of the EJP-STEROPES project. Annual Science Days 2022. EJP SOIL/ Univ. Palermo. Palermo, Italy. <https://hal.inrae.fr/hal-04189593>
- Wetterlind, J., Simmler, M., Castaldi, F., Borůvka, L., Gabriel, J. L., Gomes, L. C., Khosravi, V., Kivrak, C., Koparan, M. H., Lázaro-López, A., Liebisch, F., Rodriguez, J. A., Savaş, A. Ö., Stenberg, B., Tunçay, T., Vinci, I., Volungevičius, J., Žydelis, R., & Vaudour, E. (2024).** Influence of soil texture on the estimation of soil organic carbon from Sentinel-2 temporal mosaics at 34 European sites. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14055260>

## Datasets

- Acutis, M.; Tadiello, T.; Perego, A.; Di Guardo, A.; Schillaci, C.; Valkama, E. (2022).** Software EXTRACT. Dataset. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2021.105236>
- Barbetti, R. (2024).** D4.3\_ProbeField\_Dataset (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14104497>
- Ben Dor, E., Granot, A., Rony, W., Francos, N., Heller Pearlstein, D., Efrati, B., Borůvka, L., Gholizadeh, A., & Schmid, T. (2024).** D.2.4\_ProbeField\_Field Measurements Examples Over 5 Case Studies\_V1 [Dataset]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14224784>
- Blanchy, G., D'Hose, T., Donmez, C., Hoffmann, C., Makoschitz, L., Murugan, R., O'Sullivan, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, A., Svoboda, N., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., & Klumpp, K. (2023).** EJP MTE/LTE metadataset v1.0.1 (v1.0.1). (Dataset). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7598122>

- Blanchy, G.; D'Hose, T.; & Klumpp, K. (2022).** A catalog of meta-data about agricultural long-term field experiments in Europe (EJP SOIL 7.3). (Data collection, parent table). Dataset. <https://doi.org/10.20387/bonares-jwhj-z839>
- Carvalho Gomes, L., Møller, A., Koganti, T., Higgins, S., Žydelis, R., Volungevičius, J., Kavaliuskas, A., van Egmond, F., Kramer, H., Teuling, K., Çinkaya, İ., & Greve, M. H. (2024).** SensRes dataset for downscaling soil maps [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14161809>
- Castaldi, F. (2024).** D3.2\_20240117\_ProbeField\_Preprocessed\_Spectra\_V1 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13753159>
- Castaldi, F. (2024).** D3.3\_20230919\_ProbeField\_Aligned\_Spectra\_V1 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13757029>
- Czech University of Life Sciences Prague, Agricultural Research Council, Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety, Spanish National Research Council, Wageningen University & Research, Aarhus University, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, National Research Institute for Agriculture, Food and Environment, Institute of Soil Science and Plant Cultivation, Agroscope, & National Research Council. (2024).** D2.2 ProbeField datasets metadata [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13951111>
- Czech University of Life Sciences Prague. (2024).** Soil laboratory spectra of agricultural sites in the Czech Republic [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14137530>
- De Boever, M., & saberioon, . mohammadmehdi . (2024).** STEROPES - Dataset 19: Collected soil data, ILVO [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14169022>
- De Boever, M., saberioon, . mohammadmehdi ., Van Beek, J., & Callens, B. (2024).** STEROPES\_dataset-29 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14163615>
- Dönmez, C.; Blanchy, G.; Svoboda, N.; D'Hose, T.; Hoffmann, C.; Hierold, W.; & Klumpp, K. (2022).** Provision of Metadata of European Agricultural Long-Term Experiments through BonaRes and EJP SOIL Collaboration. Dataset. <https://doi.org/10.20387/bonares-40kc-2661>
- Fohrafellner, J. (2025).** Dataset to: Austrian NIR Soil Spectral Library for Soil Health Assessments (Version 2) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.16032454>
- Fohrafellner, J. (2025).** Dataset to: Foundation for an Austrian NIR Soil Spectral Library for Soil Health Assessments (Version 1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15772619>
- Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., & Valkama, E. (2022).** Supplementary material to: Quality Assessment of Meta-Analyses on Soil Organic Carbon (Version 2) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6389949>
- Gabriel, J. L., San-Juan-Heras, R., Delgado, M. del M., Lazaro, A., & Rodríguez-Martín, J. A. (2024).** Soil grid data for agricultural fields in Spain for STEROPES (EJP Soil) project (ECe, texture, soil organic carbon, pH) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14104483>
- Knadel, M.; Castaldi, F.; Barbetti, R.; Ben-Dor, E.; Gholizadeh, A.; Lorenzetti, R. (2022).** Mathematical techniques to remove moisture effects from visible–near-infrared–short-wave-infrared soil spectra—review. Taylor & Francis. (Dataset). <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.21266463.v1>
- Laube, A., Hüllebrand, M., Ter-Minassian, L., Uden, T., Seidel, F., & Hennemuth, A. (2024).** Pediatric LGE SAX CMR nnU-Net Segmentation Model (1.0.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13744547>
- Łopatka, A. (2024).** STEROPES\_Dataset13 (1.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14133305>
- López-Núñez, R., & Cayuela-Sánchez, J. A. (2024).** CSIC-ProbeField SpectralDatasetMetada-

ta-D4.2 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13744545>

- Lozano Fondón, C., PINAR, M. Ö., Madenoglu, S., Barbetti, R., Sandén, T., Buttafuoco, G., Lorenzetti, R., Knadel, M., Stenberg, B., Metzger, K., Liebisch, F., Gholizadeh, A., López Núñez, R., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., & Koganti, T. (2024).** D4.1 Review on Accuracy of Proximal Soil Sensors Dataset [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14065209>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Ochoa / Tafalla (Navarra) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871428>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Quixote/ Cuenca [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871348>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Robles / Montilla (Córdoba) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17870527>
- Marqués Pérez, M. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Viñas del Vero/ Barbaastro (Huesca) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17871185>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – 15 Paired sites [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878534>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Aires/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878197>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Al Alma/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878248>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Bergonza/ Viñas Tajo (Toledo) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878455>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Bod. Beronia/ Rueda (Valladolid) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878487>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Encín/ Madrid [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878168>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Fariña/ Toro (Zamora) [Data set]. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878065>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Fuentenebro/ Burgos [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878424>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Gálvez/ Toledo [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878311>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – La Chimenea/ Madrid [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878389>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – La Común/ Alcocer (Guadalajara, Spain) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17878354>
- Marques, M. J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SANCHOSTHIRST Soil Dataset – Martín Berdugo/ Aranda (Burgos) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17877874>
- Metzger, K., Liebisch, F., Herrera, J. M., Guillaume, T., Walder, F., & Bragazza, L. (2024).** Agroscope\_SoilSpectralLibrary\_2024 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11204174>
- Nino, P., Napoli, R., Bragato, G., Brenna, S., Tonelli, E. P., & Iavazzo, P. (2024).** Soil grid data for 3 agricultural fields in Italy (Soil Moisture, soil organic carbon) (1.0.0) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14135622>

**Simmler, M., & Liebisch, F. (2024).** Soil characteristics and spectral reflectance data of six agricultural fields in Switzerland (Version v1) [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14076347>

**Stenberg, B., Borůvka, L., Fantappiè, M., Sanden, T., Van Egmond, F., Koganti, T., Klumpp, K., Debaene, G., Liebisch, F., Castaldi, F., Cayuela Sánchez, J. A., Barbetti, R., & Madeñoğlu, S. (2024).** D2.2\_20240423\_ProbeField\_SSL\_Metadata\_V2 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14019130>

**Vaudour, E., Dodin, M., Levavasseur, M., Savoie, A., & Martin, L. (2024).** STEROPES-WP4 EOM reflectance data [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14162937>

**Vuolo, F. (2024).** EJP SensRes bi-directional reflectance of soils [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12771391>

## **Webinars & Educational Materials**

**Blanchy, G., Albrecht, L., Koestel, J., & Garré, S. (2022).** Renforcer la recherche en environnement - Le NLP pour l'extraction de métadonnées. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14859506>

**Blanchy, G., Albrecht, L., Koestel, J., & Garré, S. (2023).** Empowering environmental research: NLP for metadata extraction. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974507>

**Castaldi, F., Vaudour, E., Wetterlind, J., & Stenberg, B. (2024).** Soil sensing – Handling soil moisture in proximal and remote sensing. EJP SOIL Course/Training Material. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14361915>

**Dönmez, C., Blanchy, G., Svoboda, N., D'Hose, T., Hoffmann, C., Hierold, W., & Klumpp, K. (2022).** Le plus grand jeu de données européen sur les expérimentations de longue durée. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14875866>

**Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., & Valkama, E. (2023).** Évaluation de la qualité des méta-analyses sur le carbone organique du sol. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14796183>

**Fohrafellner, J., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., Murugan, R., & Valkama, E. (2023).** Quality assessment of meta-analyses on soil organic carbon. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15064441>

**Gomez, C., Richer-de-Forges, A., & Voudour, E. (2024).** Remote sensing of soils: a tool for digital soil mapping. EJP SOIL Course/Training Material. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14203238>

**Jarvis, N., Larsbo, M., Lewan, E., & Garré, S. (2022).** The elephant in the room? Improved descriptions of soil hydrology in crop models. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090955>

**Knadel, M., Castaldi, F., Barbetti, R., Ben Dor, E., Gholizadeh, A., & Lorenzetti, R. (2022).** No "One-technique-fits-all": multiple techniques should be used for sound data analysis. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090959>

**Knadel, M., Castaldi, F., Barbetti, R., Ben Dor, E., Gholizadeh, A., & Lorenzetti, R. (2022).** Pas de solution miracle - Plusieurs techniques doivent être combinées pour bien analyser les données. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14876419>

**López-Núñez, R. (2022).** Existe-t-il une méthode simple pour analyser les déchets organiques ?. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14780251>

**Murugan, R., Meurer, K., Fohrafellner, J., Kasper, M., Ecker, E., Bergese, F., Mason, E., & Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S. (2025).** Un catalogue participatif en ligne pour le partage de données. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14791149>

**Murugan, R., Meurer, K., Fohrafellner, J., Kasper, M., Ecker, E., Bergese, F., Mason, E., & Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S. (2024).** A participatory meta data catalogue for sharing data. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090983>

**Rodrigues, L., Budai, A., Elsgaard, L., Hardy, B., Keel, S. G., Mondini, C., Plaza, C., & Leifeld, J. (2023).** The power of pyrolysis. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15064404>

**Wetterlind, J., Persson, K., Söderström, M., & Cruijsen, J. (2024).** EJP Soil Webinar; Proximal Soil Sensing. EJP SOIL Course/Training Material. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14202892>

## 4.3 Harmonised soil information, data and monitoring systems

While Europe is relatively data rich, the existing soil information is not harmonized and little shared on national and INSPIRE portals by public institutions (e.g. Cornu et al. 2023, Fantappie et al. 2021). A draft general agreement for specific data sharing has been proposed, as well as a metadata catalogue of soil datasets and subsequent workflow, guidance and tools to harvest and provide such metadata of soil datasets (<https://catalogue.ejpsoil.eu/collections/metadata:main/items>). Soil monitoring systems across countries studied differ in sampling designs, protocols, analytical methods, and revisit frequencies (Bispo et al. 2023; Froger et al., 2024; Meurer et al., 2024) which can lead to non-comparable data at national and international levels.



### Peer-reviewed Articles

**Warren Raffa, D., Räsänen, T. A., Trinchera, A., Jouini, M., Delin, S., Kasparinskis, R., ... & Hanegraaf, M. (2025).** Agricultural Decision Support Tools in Europe: What kind of tools are needed to foster soil health? *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(2), e70097. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70097>

### Deliverables and Reports

**Dara Guccione, G., Pirelli, T., Phillips, A., & Varia, F. (2021).** Resources, Infrastructure and Capabilities Inventory (RICI) online platform for policy stakeholders. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12721510>

**Higgins, S., Kadziuliene, Z., & Paz, A. (2021).** Stocktake study and recommendations for harmonizing methodologies for fertilization guidelines. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.18174/564678>

## Datasets

Warren Raffa, D., Delin, S., Jouini, M., Trinchera, A., Dirnēna, B., Kasparinskis, R., Baratella, V., Ülfet, E., Demir, Z., Räsänen, T., Simonse, D., & Hanegraaf, M. (2023). EJPSOIL PRAC2LIV D3.1 DATA-NCs.7z [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14092408>

Warren Raffa, D., Räsänen, T., Kasparinskis, R., Trinchera, A., Erdal, Ü., Baratella, V., Demir, Z., Simonse, D., & Hanegraaf, M. (2024). EJPSOIL PRAC2LIV D3.2 DATA-EndUsers.7z [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14093726>

## 5. Fostering adoption

Adoption of sustainable soil management options is currently low in Europe (e.g. Heller et al. 2024). Factors limiting adoption of a given management option can be biophysical, but many are socio economic: availability of the knowledge and lack of adequate technical advice, economic constraints and lack of incentives and efficient policies and farming perceptions and traditions (Vanino et al. 2023, Thorsøe et al. 2023). The EJP SOIL programme focused on the science to policy interface and ways to foster adoption. Topics that helped stimulating the knowledge application were for example the evaluation of available tools and available methods for stakeholder engagement and for creating incentives. Projects concerned were in particular iSOMPe, Road4Schemes, SIMPLE, PRAC2LIV, Into-Dialogue and BioCASH and the activity of a dedicated work package.

### 5.1 Support tools evaluation

To make decisions about soil management that are conducive to soil health, land managers and other stakeholders need reliable information and appropriate tools. Decision Support Tools (DSTs) may serve multiple functions e.g., practical decision making, registration, and monitoring. Substantial differences exist in current fertilisation guidelines across Europe, in the content, in soil test methods and how crop nutrient requirements are calculated, in the format and in their delivery (Higgins et al. 2023).



#### Peer Reviewed Articles

**Mason, E; Gascuel-Oudou, C; Aldrian, U; Sun, H; Miloczki, J; Götzinger, S; Burton, VJ; Rienks, F; Di Lonardo, S; Sandén, T. 2024.** Participatory soil citizen science: An unexploited resource for European soil research. *European Journal of Soil Science* e13470, (1-17). <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13470>

**Pulido-Moncada, M., Thorsøe, M. H., Miranda-Vélez, J. F., Graversgaard, M., & Munkholm, L. J. (2025).** Soil Health and Challenges to Sustainable Soil Management in Denmark: Stakeholder Perceptions. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(1), e70038. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70038>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

Visser, S., Chenu, C., Besse, A., Halberg, N., & Pinto Correia, T. (2023). Successful stakeholder participation to address soil needs. EJP SOIL policy brief. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970763>

## Deliverables and Reports

Wall, D., Jacobs, A., Don, A., Sanches, B., Gascuel, C., O'Sullivan, L., Carlenius Berggreen, L., Verhagen, J., Bieroza, M., Jacob, M., Heller, O., Kuikman, P., Kasparinskis, R., Lansac, R., & Higgins, S. (2021). Mapping policy stakeholders up to EU level across EJP SOIL Partner Countries. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12709500>

Wall, D., Phillips, A., Marandola, D., O'Sullivan, L., Gascuel, C., Jacob, M., Orman, T., Higgins, S., Lansac, R., Sanches, B., Verhagen, J., Gerasina, R., & Chenu, C. (2021). Deliverable 8.1: Methodology for policy stakeholder survey/interviews. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14093562>

## Datasets

Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Bütikofer, N., Graversgaard, M., Höckert, J., Lunar Koch, E. J., Lundström, C., Schreiber, M., & Tiselius, M. (2025). Q sortings on factors influencing farmers' soil management [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15690531>

Leonhardt, H., Braitto, M., Bütikofer, N., Graversgaard, M., Höckert, J., Lunar Koch, E. J., Lundström, C., Schreiber, M., & Tiselius, M. (2025). Q sortings of factors influencing farmers' soil management - SoilX WP4 [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15730034>

## 5.2 Tools for stakeholder engagement

Stakeholder engagement is crucial, in various instances and arena, to foster use of existing soil knowledge, development of new soil knowledge and implementation of sustainable management of agricultural soils. Stakeholder consultations (e.g., Vanino et al. 2023, Thorsøe et al. 2023, Heller et al. 2024) allows to identify. Citizen science indeed raises awareness among participating stakeholders and contributes to develop soil knowledge (Mason et al. 2024). There is a need, however, to institutionalise soil health science- policy- practice interfaces, such as done in the EJP SOIL National Hubs (Visser et al. 2023).



### Peer reviewed articles

**Bellassen V.; Angers D.; Kowalczewski T.; Olesen A. 2022.** Soil carbon is the blind spot of European national GHG inventories. *Nature Climate Change*, 12: 324-331. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-022-01321-9>

**Boruvka, L.; Penizek, V.; Zadorova, T.; Pavlu, L.; Kodesova, R.; Kozak, J.; Janku, J. 2022.** Soil priorities for the Czech Republic. *Geoderma Regional*, 29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2022.e00525>

**Castanheira, N., Paz, A. M., & Gonçalves, M. C. (2024).** Desafios e oportunidades na gestão sustentável do solo na Europa: Evidências das consultas EJP SOIL. *Revista de Ciências Agrárias*, 47(4), 600-606. <https://doi.org/10.19084/rca.38557>

**Castanheira, N., Paz, A., & Gonçalves, M. C. (2022).** Knowledge and sustainable management of agricultural soils in Portugal: Barriers and opportunities. *Congresso Ibérico das Ciências do Solo 2022*. <https://doi.org/10.19084/rca.28766>

**Criscuoli, I., Martelli, A., Falconi, I., Galioto, F., Lasorella, M. V., Maurino, S., Phillips, A., Bonati, G., Guccione, G. D. 2024.** Lessons learned from existing carbon removal methodologies for agricultural soils to drive European Union policies. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (5), e13577. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13577>

**Di Gregorio, L., Nolfi, L., Latini, A., Nikoloudakis, N., Bunnefeld, N., Notarfonso, M., Bernini, R.,**

- Manikas, I., Bevivino, A. 2024.** Getting (ECO)Ready: Does EU Legislation Integrate Up-to-Date Scientific Data for Food Security and Biodiversity Preservation Under Climate Change? Sustainability 2024, 16(23), 10749. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su162310749>
- Galioto, F., Criscuoli, I., Martelli, A., Lasorella, M. V., Falconi, I., Marandola, D., Guccione, G. D., Varia, F. 2024.** Investigating How Policies and Other Conditions Contribute to Influencing Agricultural GHG Emissions in the EU. Land 2024, 13(11), 1745. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land13111745>
- Galioto, F., Guccione, G.D., Asins, S., Renovell, J., Un, A., Munis, T., Vilkiene, M., Mockeviciene, I., Kasparinskis, R., Dirnena, B., Vaccaro, A., Viganò, L., Kushnir, M., Pisarcik, M., Fuksa, P., Varia, F., 2025.** Soil health challenges and farmers' adaptation strategies: Transition pathways in Türkiye and the European Union. Land Use Policy 158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2025.107715>
- Günther P., Ekardt F. 2022.** Human Rights and Large-Scale Carbon Dioxide Removal: Potential Limits to BECCS and DACCS Deployment. Land, 2022, 11, 2153. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land11122153>
- Günther P., Ekardt F. 2023.** Balancing climate goals and biodiversity protection: legal implications of the 30x30 target for land-based carbon removal. Frontiers in Climate, 2023, 5, 1. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2023.1276606>
- Günther P., Ekardt F. 2024.** The Priority of Nature-based over Engineered Negative Emission Technologies: Locating BECCS and DACCS within the Hierarchy of International Climate Law. Ecological Civilization, 2024, 1, 10004. <https://doi.org/10.35534/ecolciviliz.2023.10004>
- Günther P., Garske B., Heyl K., Ekardt F. 2024.** Carbon farming, overestimated negative emissions and the limits to emissions trading in land-use governance: the EU carbon removal certification proposal. Environmental Sciences Europe, 2024, 36, 72. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-024-00892-y>
- Kloffel, T.; Young, E.H.; Borchard, N.; Vallotton, J.D.; Nurmi, E.; Shurpali, N.J.; Tenorio, F.U.; Liu, X.; Young, G.H.F.; Unc, A. 2022.** The challenges fraught opportunity of agriculture expansion into boreal and Arctic regions. Agricultural Systems, 203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2022.103507>
- Mason E., Cornu S., Chenu C. 2023.** Stakeholders' point of view on access to soil knowledge in France. What are the opportunities for further improvement? Geoderma Regional 35: e00716. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2023.e00716>
- Polakova, J.; Holec, J.; Janku, J.; Maitah, M.; Soukup, J. 2022.** Effects of Agri-Environment Schemes in Terms of the Results for Soil, Water and Soil Organic Matter in Central and Eastern Europe. Agronomy-Basel, 12(7). <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12071585>
- Ren, TJ; Ukalska-Jaruga, A; Smreczak, BZ; Cai, AD. 2024.** Policy measures effectively reduce soil nitrous oxide emissions with minor trade-offs in crop yield. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, 371: 109080. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13475>
- Thorsoe, M.H., Facq, E., Criscuoli, I., Martinez-Garcia, L.B., Heidecke, C., Gallardo, L.A., Martelli, A., Hagemann, N., Smit, B., van der Kolk, J., Galioto, F., de Cara, S., Poláková, J., Graversgaard, M., 2025.** Carbon farming: The foundation for carbon farming schemes - lessons learned from 160 European schemes. Land Use Policy 158 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2025.107747>
- Vanino S., Farina R., Pirelli T., Di Bene C., Calzolari C., Napoli R., Piccini C., Fantappiè M. 2022.** Soil priorities for Italy. A multi-stakeholder consultation, barriers and opportunities for research system. Geoderma Regional. 29: e00528. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2022.e00528>
- Witt, N., Thorsoe, M.H., Graversgaard, M., 2025.** ESG reporting meets farmer - implications of the European corporate sustainability reporting directive for the agrifood sector. British Food Journal 127, 264-283. <https://doi.org/10.1108/bfj-01-2024-0110>

**Facq, E. (2024).** Roadmap for carbon farming schemes (Road4Schemes): Deliverable D2.1-2, D2.4-5: carbon farming schemes throughout Europe, an overall inventory and analysis. Wageningen University & Research.

## **Policy Briefs and Notes**

**Chenu, C. (2022).** Contribution of the EJP SOIL programme to the Soil Health call for evidence 2022-03-15. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14067758>

**Criscuoli, I., Galioto, F., Martelli, A., Dara Guccione, G., & Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M. (2025).** Virzība uz oglekļa piesaistes regulēšanu Eiropas Savienībā: no esošās pieredzes gūtās atziņas. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15772169>

**Criscuoli, I., Galioto, F., Martelli, A., Falconi, I., Dara Guccione, G., & Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M. (2024).** Towards a regulation on carbon removals in the EU: lessons learned from existing experiences. EJP SOIL policy brief. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970636>

**Criscuoli, I., Galioto, F., Martelli, A., Falconi, I., Dara Guccione, G., & Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M. (2024).** Vers une régulation du « carbon farming » dans l'UE: leçons tirées des expériences existantes. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17701479>

## **Deliverables and Reports**

**Bellassen, V., Angers, D., Kowalczewski, T., & Olesen, A. (2025).** Augšnes ogleklis: aklā zona Eiropas valstu SEG uzskaitē. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15775440>

**Chenu, C., Bispo, A., Van Egmond, F., Fantappie, M., Bakacsi, S., Wetterlind, J., ... & SWE, S. (2025).** Evidence-data needs for monitoring, modelling and for policy support regarding soils. Insights and gaps from EJP SOIL. [hal-05076090](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14067758).

**Chenu, C., Fantappie, M., Bispo, A., van Egmond, F., Wetterlind, J., Hessel, R., ... & Gerasina, R. (2025).** Strengthening policy through science: the contribution of the EJP SOIL programme to EU Soil Monitoring and Resilience Directive Proposal. In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts (pp. EGU25-20673). <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu25-20673>

**Criscuoli, I., Falconi, I., Andrenelli, M. C., Farina, R., Galioto, F., Fantappié, M., Martelli, A., Varia, F., Lasorella, M. V., & Guccione, G. D. (2024).** SOC sequestration potential assessment of CAP measures. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14505060>

**Farina, R., Di Bene, C., Marchetti, A., Piccini, C., & Vanino, S. (2021).** Report on barriers and opportunities (knowledge and policy) at regional, national and EU levels for further harmonization and collaboration concerning research, data, training, and education. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12701363>

**Galioto, F., Criscuoli, I., Martelli, A., Dara Guccione, G., & Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M. (2023).** Deliverable 2.8 Economic viability of carbon farming under different financial scenarios. EJP SOIL Road4Schemes Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14609565>

**Gonzalez-Martinez, A. R., & Keel, S. G. (2025).** EJP SOIL SIMPLE. Deliverable 2.1. Impact of fertiliser use reduction. The case of the European Union. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14647730>

**Herrmann, A. M., Miaris, G., Gonzalez-Martinez, A., Mack, G., & Djanibekov, U. (2025).** EJP SOIL SIMPLE D2.2 Higher fertilizers prices. The case of European Union, Sweden and Switzerland. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14643860>

- Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M. (2021).** Deliverable 2.7 Report on the current availability and use of soil knowledge. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.18174/563850>
- Kasparinskis, R., Dirnēna, B., Kukuļs, I., Afanasjeva, K., Nikodemus, O., & Puriņš, H. H. (2025).** EJP Soil, SIMPLE Deliverable 6.2. Land-use change – Literature review. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14645842>
- Kasparinskis, R., Nikodemus, O., Kukuļs, I., Dirnēna, B., Afanasjeva, K., Vinogradovs, I., & Petersone, L. (2025).** EJP Soil SIMPLE Deliverable 6.3. Report on assessment of the impact of driving factors for land use change processes, agricultural activities and related changes in soil properties and provision of ecosystem services. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14646523>
- Keel, S. G., Afanasjeva, K., Anjum, M. M., Bolinder, M. A., Dirnēna, B., Djanibekov, U., Duan, K., Gonzalez-Martinez, A. R., Hendriks, C., Hermann, A., Kätterer, T., Kasparinskis, R., Kukuļs, I., Lesschen, J. P., Madenoglu, S., Mertens, K., Miaris, G., Nikodemus, O., Pinar, M. Ö., ... Leifeld, J. (2025).** EJP SOIL SIMPLE. Deliverable 1.5. Final report. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14645396>
- Keesstra, S. D., Jacob, M., Maenhout, P., Verzandvoort, S. J. E., Ruyschaert, G., Huber, S., Schwarzl, B., Huygebaert, B., Jacob, M., Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M., Vervuurt, W., & Haan, J. J. (2021).** Towards climate-smart sustainable management of agricultural soils: Deliverable 2.5 Report on identified regional, national and European aspirations on soil services and soil functions. EJP SOIL Work Package 2 Deliverable. Wageningen University & Research. <https://doi.org/10.18174/563874>
- Mertens, K. (2024).** Detailed case study: assess impact of less livestock and change in diet on soil organic carbon. EJP SOIL SIMPLE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14142841>
- Mertens, K. (2024).** Regional scale simulation of reduced fertilization scenarios. EJP SOIL SIMPLE Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14141767>
- Pape, B. (2024).** Europe scale simulation of reduced fertilization scenarios. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14069147>
- Phillips, A., Wall, D., & Chenu, C. (2022).** Deliverable 8.10: Agricultural soil management topics needing increased scientific dissemination or new research. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14534360>
- Phillips, A., Wall, D., Chenu, C., Larmola, T., Lansac, R., & Öberg, A. (2023).** Deliverable 8.9: Second Summary report of policy needs identified. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14093902>
- Pulido-Moncada, M., Stone, T.F., Bach, J.L., Thorsoe, M.H., Munkholm, L.J., Baratella, V., Vanino, S., Farina, R., Chenu, C., Cornu, S., Mason, E., Keesstra, S., Herrmann, A.M., Barron, J., Stenberg, B., Jarosch, K.A., Mihelic, R., Mavsar, S., Gonçalves, M.D., Castanheira, N.L., Ortman, T., László, P., Ramler, D., Madenoglu, S., Ozcan, H., Leppälä, J., Ruyschaert, G., Gimeno, B.S., Huygebaert, B., Kasparinskis, R., Siebielec, G., Swiatek, K. 2025.** Stakeholders' Perspectives on the Current State and Transition to Sustainable Soil Management Across Europe. European Journal of Soil Science 76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70214>
- Villa Solis, A., Fahlbeck, E., & Barron, J. (2021).** Synthesis report of soil science capacity in Higher Education in Europe. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15188975>
- Villa Solis, A., Fahlbeck, E., & Barron, J. (2025).** Augsnēs zinātne augstākajā izglītībā visā Eiropā: Pašreizējais stāvoklis un ieteikumi. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777762>
- Wall, D., Phillips, A., & O'Sullivan, L. (2021).** Summary Report on Policy Needs Identified. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12706083>

- Wall, D., Phillips, A., Bispo, A., Fantappie, M., Calzolari, C., Mocali, S., van Egmond, F., & Chenu, C. (2023).** Deliverable 8.8 2nd EU Policy Forum. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13771456>
- Wall, D., Phillips, A., Hendricks, C., & Verhagen, J. (2023).** Second report on synergies developed. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.18174/652166>
- Wall, D., Phillips, A., Pirelli, T., Berggreen, L., O'Sullivan, L., Jacob, M., Heller, O., Jacobs, A., Madenoğlu, S., Gascuel, C., Houšková, B., & Bieroza, M. (2021).** Deliverable 8.5 Protocol for the collection of research results. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13771424>
- Wall, D., Ruyschaert, G., Bonati, G., Jacob, M., & O'Sullivan, L. (2020).** Deliverable 8.2 1st EJP SOIL EU Policymaker Forum – policy needs workshop. EJP SOIL Work Package 8 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13771554>

## Datasets

- Astover, A., Escuer-Gatius, J., & Don, A. (2021).** Questionnaire and survey results to the report “Inventory of the use of models for accounting and policy support (soil quality and soil carbon)” [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14748909>
- Baratella, V., & Vanino, S. (2025).** Database Knowledge needs and Initiatives: Qualitative results [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15829722>

## Webinars & Educational Materials

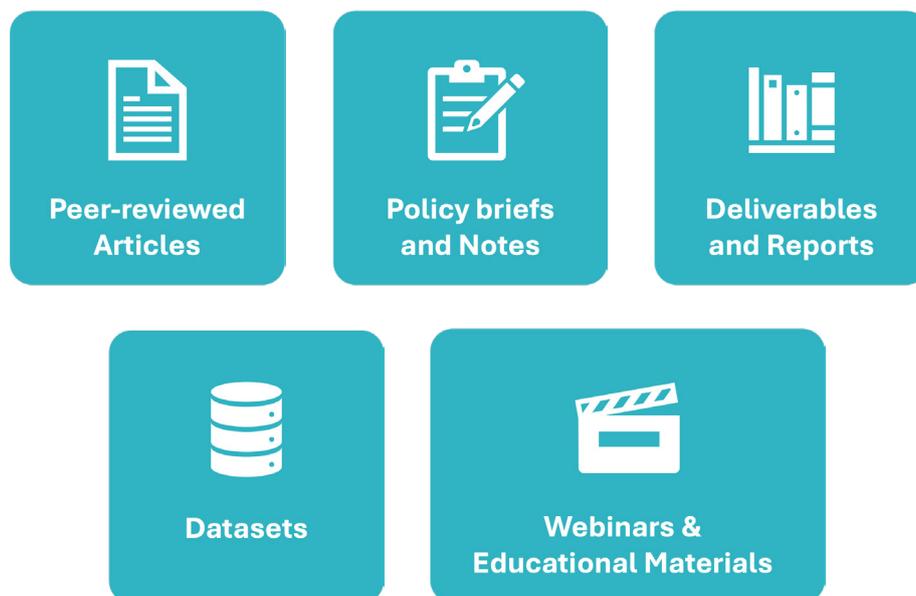
- Bellassen, V., Angers, D., Kowalczewski, T., & Olesen, A. (2022).** Le carbone du sol, l'angle mort des inventaires européens de gaz à effet de serre. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14789619>
- Bellassen, V., Angers, D., Kowalczewski, T., & Olesen, A. (2022).** Soil Carbon - the blind spot of European national GHG Inventories. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15084382>
- Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., Hessel, R., Wetterlind, J., Siebelec, G., & Jones, A. T. (2022).** Examen des systèmes de suivi des sols existants pour ouvrir la voie à l'Observatoire Européen des Sols. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14858852>
- Current state and future needs for soil science capacity in Europe - EJP SOIL Webinar #2 <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=beJ-wAEpJSc>
- Schmaltz, E. M., Johannsen, L. L., Hvarregaard Thorsøe, M., Tahtikarhu, M., Rasanen, T. A., Darboux, F., & Strauss, P. (2024).** Policy challenges for soil erosion control. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15064323>
- Thorsøe, M. H. (2024).** Projets de carbon farming - Analyse et carte en ligne. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14900840>
- Thorsøe, M.H (2024).** Carbon farming schemes - Analysis and online Map. EJP SOIL snack cards. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14974433>
- Vanino, S., Pirelli, T., Di Bene, C., Boe, F., Castanheira, N., Chenu, C., Cornu, S., Feiza, V., Fornara, D., Heller, O., Kasparinskis, R., Keesstra, S., Lasorella, M. V., Madenoglu, S., Meurer, K., O'Sullivan, L., Peter, N., Piccini, C., Siebielec, G., ... Farina, R. (2023).** Barriers and opportunities of soil knowledge to address soil challenges. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo.

<https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14945945>

**Vanino, S., Pirelli, T., Di Bene, C., Bøe, F., Castanheira, N., Chenu, C., Cornu, S., Feiza, V., Fornara, D., Heller, O., Kasparinskis, R., Keesstra, S., Lasorella, M. V., Madenoğlu, S., Meurer, K. H. E., O'Sullivan, L., Peter, N., Piccini, C., Siebielec, G., ... Farina, R. (2023).** Obstacles et opportunités de la connaissance des sols pour relever les défis liés aux sols - La perspective des différents acteurs en Europe. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14814802>

## 5.3 Incentives and policy evaluation

The EJP SOIL concentrated on existing European policies (e.g., Farm2Fork strategy), on policies under development (Carbon Removals and Carbon Farming Regulation, Soil Monitoring and Resilience Directive) as well as on existing incentives, such as carbon farming schemes). Economic incentives for C sequestration, i.e. carbon farming schemes were inventoried and analysed, which allows to drive recommendations (e.g. Cruiscoli et al. 2024). Scenario modelling helps assessing the effect of policies or monitoring the policy goals set (e.g. Farm to Fork goals for 2030 and 2050).



### Peer Reviewed Articles

**Barančíková, G., Makovníková, G., & Kobza, J. (2024).** Development of soil organic carbon concentration on key monitoring localities. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14064791>

**Blanchy, G., D'Hose, T., Donmez, C., Hoffmann, C., Makoschitz, L., Murugan, R., O'Sullivan, L., Sandén, T., Spiegel, H., Svoboda, N., Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S., & Klumpp, K. 2023.** An open-source metadataset of running European mid- and long-term agricultural field experiments. *Soil Use and Management*, 40: e12978. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sum.12978>

**Cornu, S., Keesstra, S., Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Wawer, R., Pavlu, L., Sobocka, J., Bakacsi, Z., Farkas-Ivanyi, K., Molnar, S., Møller, A. B., Madenoglu, S., Feiziene, D., Oorts, K., Schneider, F., da Conceição Gonçalves, M., Mano, R., ... Chenu, C. (2023).** National soil data in EU countries, where do we stand? *European Journal of Soil Science*, 74 (4): e13398. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13398>

**Del Duca, S., Tondini, E., Vitali, F., LUMINI, E., Garlato, A., Vinci, I., Tagliaferri, E., Brenna, S., Motta, S., Mailet, E., BISPO, A., Orgiazzi, A., Jones, A., Mocali, S., & Fantappiè, M. (2025).** Comparison of LUCAS and Italian Sampling Procedures for Harmonising Physico-chemical and Biological Soil Health Indicators. In *European Journal of Soil Science* (Vol. 76, Number 3). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70108>

**Francos, N., Heller-Pearlshtien, D., Demattê, J. A., Van Wesemael, B., Milewski, R., Chabrilat, S., ... & Ben-Dor, E. (2023).** A Spectral Transfer Function to Harmonize Existing Soil Spectral Libraries Generated by Different Protocols. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2023(1), 4155390. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/4155390>

- Froger, C. Tondini, E. Arrouays, D., Oorts, K., Poeplau, C., Wetterlind, J., Putku, E., Saby, N. P. A., Fantappie, M., Styc, Q., Chenu, C., Salomez, J., Callewaert, S., Vanwindekens, F. M., Huyghebaert, B., Herinckx, J., Heilek, S., Harbo, L. S. Gomesi, L. D. C., Lazaro-Lopez, A., Rodriguez, J. A., Pindralk, S., Smreczak, B., Beno, A., Bakacsi, Z., Teuling, K., van Egmond, F., Hutar, V., Palka, B., Abraham, D., Bispo, A. 2024. Comparing LUCAS Soil and National Systems: Towards a Harmonized European Soil Monitoring Network. *Science and Remote Sensing*, 9: 100118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2024.117027>
- MARHOUL, A., Herza, T., Kozák, J., Janků, J., Jehlička, J., Borůvka, L., ... & Polák, P. (2025). New version of PUGIS-Soil information system of the Czech Republic. *Soil & Water Research*, 20(1). <https://doi.org/10.17221/138/2024-SWR>
- Palma, R., Janiak, B., de Sousa, L.M., Schleidt, K., Rezník, T., van Egmond, F., Leenaars, J., Moshou, D., Mouazen, A.M., Wilson, P., Medyckyj-Scott, D., Ritchie, A., Yigini, Y., Vargas, R. 2025. GloSIS: The Global Soil Information System Web Ontology. *Semantic Web* 16. <https://doi.org/10.1177/22104968251363767>
- Suleymanov, A., Richer-de-Forges, A. C., Saby, N. P., Arrouays, D., Martin, M. P., & Bispo, A. (2024). National-scale digital soil mapping performances are related to covariates and sampling density: Lessons from France. *Geoderma Regional*, 37, e00801. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geodrs.2024.e00801>
- Vanino, S.; Pirelli, T.; Di Bene, C.; Bøe, F.; Castanheira, N.; Chenu, C.; Cornu, S.; Feiza, V.; Fornara, D.; Heller, O.; Kasparinskis, R.; Keesstra, S.; Lasorella, M.V.; Madenoğlu, S.; Meurer, K.H.E.; O'Sullivan, L.; Peter, N.; Piccini, C.; Siebielec, G.; Smreczak, B.; Thorsøe, M.H.; Farina, R. 2023. Barriers and opportunities of soil knowledge to address soil challenges: Stakeholders' perspectives across Europe. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 325: 116581. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.116581>

## Policy Briefs and Notes

- Mason, E., Froger, C., Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., Hessel, R., van Egmond, F., Wetterlind, J., Božena, S., Bakacsi, Z., & Chenu, C. (2023). Soil monitoring systems challenges / recommendations towards harmonization. *EJP SOIL policy brief*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13973516>
- Mason, E., Froger, C., Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., Hessel, R., van Egmond, F., Wetterlind, J., Božena, S., Bakacsi, Z., & Chenu, C. (2024). SYSTÈMES DE SURVEILLANCE DES SOLS Défis / recommandations vers une harmonisation. *Zenodo*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.17701561>
- Faber, J., Cousin, I., Meurer, K., Hendriks, C., BISPO, A., Viketoft, M., ten Damme, L., Montagne, D., Hanegraaf, M., Gillikin, A., Kuikman, P., Obiang-Ndong, G., Bengtsson, J., & Taylor, A.R. (2025). Augšnes veselība un ekosistēmu pakalpojumi: monitorings un novērtēšana. *Zenodo*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15771939>

## Deliverables and Reports

- Bezák, P., Sobocká, J., & Pavlenda, P. (2023). Smernica EÚ o monitoringu a odolnosti pôd a vedecké projekty v rámci EJP SOIL. In *AGROKOMPLEX 2023*, 48. medzinárodná poľnohospodárska a potravinárska výstava (pp. 1–30). ISBN 978-80-8163-049-1. <https://www.vupop.sk/uskutocnene-podujatia-v-roku-2023/>
- Bispo, A., Andrenelli, M. C., Armolaitis, K., Aponte, C., Arrouays, D., Assennato, F., Bakacsi, Z., Barbetti, R., Basile, A., Bevivino, A., Blombäck, K., Borůvka, L., Buttafuoco, G., Cagnarini, C., Calzolari, C., Callewaert, S., Cockx, K., Cousin, I., D'Avino, L., ... Wetterlind, J.

- (2023). Deliverable 6.5 Guidelines for accounting and mapping agricultural soil carbon, fertility and degradation changes at different scales. EJP SOIL Work Package 6 Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14651688>
- Bispo, A., Arrouays, D., Saby, N., Boulonne, L., Fantappiè, M., Armolaitis, K., Bakacsi, Z., Baumgarten, A., Brenna, S., Dernova, V., van Egmond, E., Hessel, R., Hutar, V., Kasparinskis, R., Knotters, M., Meuli, R. G., Nuutinen, V., Oorst, K., O'Sullivan, L., ... Wetterlind, J. (2021).** Proposal of methodological development for the LUCAS programme in accordance with national monitoring programmes. EJP SOIL Work Package 6 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12705644>
- Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., & Jones, A. T. (2025).** Esošo augsnes monitoringa sistēmu apskats. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777818>
- Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., Hessel, R., ... & Jones, A. T. (2022).** A review of existing soil monitoring systems to pave the way for the EU Soil Observatory, INRAE - Institut national de recherche pour l'agriculture, l'alimentation et l'environnement. France. <https://doi.org/20.500.12592/2anu06o>
- D'Avino, L., Gambelli, M. A., Bigiotti, G., Vitali, F., Tondini, E., L'Abate, G., Jacomini, C., Cassi, F., Menta, C., & QBS-ar SISS working group. (2024).** QBS-ar and QBS-ar\_BF index toolbox for biodiversity assessment of microarthropods community in soil (3.0). Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14070537>
- Donmez, C., Blanchy, G., & Klumpp, K. (2025).** Visapjomīgākā lauksaimniecības ilgtermiņa eksperimentu datu kopa Eiropā. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777858>
- EJP SOIL Workpackage 6. (2025).** Metadatu katalogs datu koplietošanai. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15777890>
- Faber, J. H., Hanegraaf, M., Gillikin, A., Hendriks, C., Kuikman, P., Cousin, I., Bispo, A., Obiang-Ndong, G., Montagne, D., Taylor, A., Bengtsson, J., ten Damme, L., Meurer, K. H. E., & Viketoft, M. (2022).** EJP SOIL Internal Project SIREN Deliverable 2: Stocktaking for Agricultural Soil Quality and Ecosystem Services Indicators and their Reference Values (SIREN). Zenodo. [10.5281/zenodo.15187757](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15187757)
- Fantappiè, M., Peruginelli, G., Conti, S., Rennes, S., Le Bas, C., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Wetterlind, J., Chenu, C., Bispo, A., Oorts, K., & Bulens, J. (2021).** Report on the national and EU regulations on agricultural soil data sharing and national monitoring activities. EJP SOIL Work Package 6 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10014912>
- Mason, E., Froger, C., BISPO, A., Fantappiè, M., Hessel, R., van Egmond, F., Wetterlind, J., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., & Chenu, C. (2025).** Augsnes monitoringa sistēmas: Harmonizācijas izaicinājumi un rekomendācijas. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15771431>
- Murugan, R., Mittmannsgruber, M., Zaller, J.G. et al. (2024).** Distribution of soil biodiversity groups across Europe. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14674331>
- Rajasekaran Murugan, & Antonio Bispo. (2024).** Report on synthesis of soil biodiversity databases. EJP SOIL MINOTAUR Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14188560>
- van Egmond, F. M., Andrenelli, M. C., Arrouays, D., Aust, G., Bakacsi, Z., Batjes, N. H., Bispo, A., Borůvka, L., Brus, D., Bulens, J. D., Calzolari, C., De Natale, F., Di Bene, C., Donovan, L., Fantappiè, M., Farkas-Iványi, K., Gardin, L., Kempen, B., Knotters, M., ... Yahiaoui, R. (2021).** Report on harmonized procedures for creation of databases and maps. EJP SOIL Work Package 6 Deliverable. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12704083>
- Vanderhasselt, A., Panagea, I., D'Hose, T., Callewaert, S., Deproost, P., De Vos, B., Facq, E., Garré, S., Maenhout, P., Mertens, K., Oorts, K., Vandecasteele, B., Viaene, J., Berkvens, N., Blanchy, G., Callens, B., Cool, S., Josipovic, D., Lambrechts, S., ... Ruyschaert, G. (2025).** EJP SOIL - Samenvatting van 5 jaar onderzoek naar klimaatslim beheer en monitor-

ing van landbouwbodems. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15144243>

**Walder, F., Panagea, I., Vanderhasselt, A., Rubeaud, C., Willekens, K., Urracci, G., Canu, M., Carboni, G., Tagliaferri, E., Tonelli, E. P., Buttafuoco, G., Mereu, V., José Castro, M., Prieto-Fernandez, A., García, M., & Stefanova, M. (2024).** Results of the initial on-farm monitoring in a harmonized database. EJP SOIL ARTEMIS Project Deliverable. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14033165>

**Yayende, V., Adam, M., Aponte, C., Assennato, F., Bernard, Y., Bevivino, A., Bloem, J., Bragato, G., Brennan, F., Carteaux, L., D'Avino, L., Del Duca, S., Di Lonardo, S., Emily, M., Faber, J., Fantappiè, M., Fornasier, F., Geneste, C., Hamelin, G., ... Bispo, A. (2024).** Template to declare data and metadata on soil biodiversity. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14248896>

## Datasets

**Czech University of Life Sciences Prague. (2024).** Soil grid dataset of agricultural sites in the Czech Republic [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14134737>

**De Vos, B. (2025).** EJP Soil double sampling study (Task 6.3): physicochemical soil data of 166 Belgian LUCAS 2022 sampling points (EJP Soil FL soil data v1) [Data set]. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15114209>

**Fantappiè, M., Bispo, A., Wetterlind, J., Smreczak, B., van Egmond, F., Bakacsi, Z., Farkas-Iványi, K., & Molnár, S. (2023).** EJP SOIL project, WP6 - Questionnaire for supporting harmonised soil information and reporting. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7956364>

**Lambrechts, S., Deflem, I. S., Sensalari, C., De Backer, S., De Beer, B., Neyrinck, S., & De Vos, B. (2025).** Data from: Comparison and evaluation of sampling and eDNA metabarcoding protocols to assess soil biodiversity in Belgian LUCAS Biopoints (Version v1) [Data set]. Research Institute for Nature and Forest (INBO). <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14845589>

**Poeplau, C., Don, A., Flessa, H., Heidkamp, A., Jacobs, A., & Prietz, R. (2020).** First German Agricultural Soil Inventory – Core dataset. OpenAgrar. <https://doi.org/10.3220/DATA20200203151139>

**Poggio, L. (2025).** Covariate datasets used to predict soil property distribution in EJP Soil mapping [Data set]. ISRIC - World Soil Information. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14773242>

**Turek, M. E., Holzkämper, A., Pullens, J. W. M., Meurer, K., Moura-Lima, E., & Mehdi-Schulz, B. (2024).** Supporting data to “Pedotransfer functions versus model structure: What drives uncertainty in agro-hydrological modelling?” [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13947787>

**van Egmond, F., & van Genuchten, P. (2025).** A collaborative effort to collect Soil datasets in Europe - EJP SOIL metadata catalogue [Data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14733169>

## Webinars & Educational Materials

**Bispo, A., Fantappiè, M., van Egmond, F., Smreczak, B., Bakacsi, Z., Hessel, R., Wetterlind, J., Siebelec, G., & T. Jones, A. (2022).** A review of existing soil monitoring systems. EJP SOIL snack cards. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15083810>

**Murugan, R., Meurer, K., Fohrafellner, J., Kasper, M., Ecker, E., Bergese, F., Mason, E., & Zechmeister-Boltenstern, S. (2024).** A participatory meta data catalogue for sharing data. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15090983>

- Van Genuchten, P., Bulens, J., Moreira de Sousa, L., Schleidt, K., & Van Egmond, F. (2024).** Guiding national soil information providers towards INSPIRE compliance. EJP SOIL Course/ Training Material. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13970777>
- van Genuchten, P., Moreira de Sousa, L., Julian Zilz, Van Egmond, F., Calisto, L., Kralidis, T., Luts, D., & Schleidt, K. (2023).** Soil Data Assimilation Guidance (v.0.1.0). EJP SOIL Course/ Training Material. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13972270>
- Vašát, R., Vacek, O., & Borůvka, L. (2023).** Spatial structure of pedodiversity. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15091087>
- Vašát, R., Vacek, O., & Borůvka, L. (2023).** Structure spatiale de la pédodiversité - L'exemple de la République Tchèque. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14801339>

## 5.4 Capacity building and education

Sustainable and climate smart management of soils requires human and institutional capacity, expertise and competencies in soil science and agronomy. Soil science related expertise will be more and more in high demand to serve academic, policy and practices of the European Green Deal, the EU Soil Strategy for 2030 and the proposed EU Directive on Soil Monitoring and Resilience. The established baseline of soil science in higher education (Barron and Villa, 2022) was complemented with an analysis of skills needed in the future for fostering sustainable soil management, and of related professional profiles (Veenstra et al. 2024, Walter et al. 2024).



### Peer reviewed articles

**Mason, E., Cornu, S., Arrouays, D., Fantappiè, M., Jones, A., Götzinger, S., ... & Bispo, A. (2025).** Monitoring Systems of Agricultural Soils Across Europe Regarding the Upcoming European Soil Monitoring Law. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 76(4), e70163. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.70163>

**Veenstra, J., Coquet, Y., Melot, R., & Walter, C. 2024.** A European stakeholder survey on soil science skills for sustainable agriculture. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75 (2): e13449. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13449>

**Walter, C; Veenstra, J; Melot, R; Coquet, Y. 2024.** Identification of soil-related professional profiles for the future from a survey of European stakeholders. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 75: e13469. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejss.13469>

### Policy Briefs and Notes

**Barron, J., & Villa, A. (2022).** Soil Science in higher education in Europe current state and recommendations. *EJP SOIL policy brief*. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13973643>

## ***Webinars & Educational Materials***

**Villa Solis, A., Fahlbeck, E., & Barron, J. (2021).** Les sciences du sol dans l'enseignement supérieur en Europe - État des lieux et recommandations. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14826927>

**Villa Solis, A., Fahlbeck, E., & Barron, J. (2021).** Soil science in higher education across Europe. EJP SOIL snack card. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.15091104>